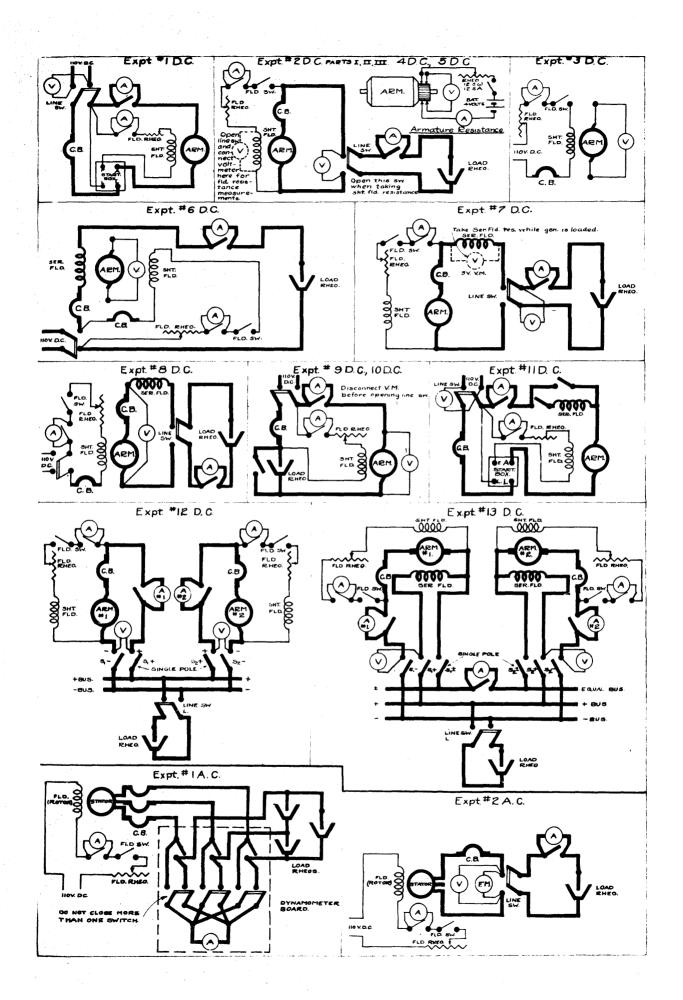
A LABORATORY MANUAL

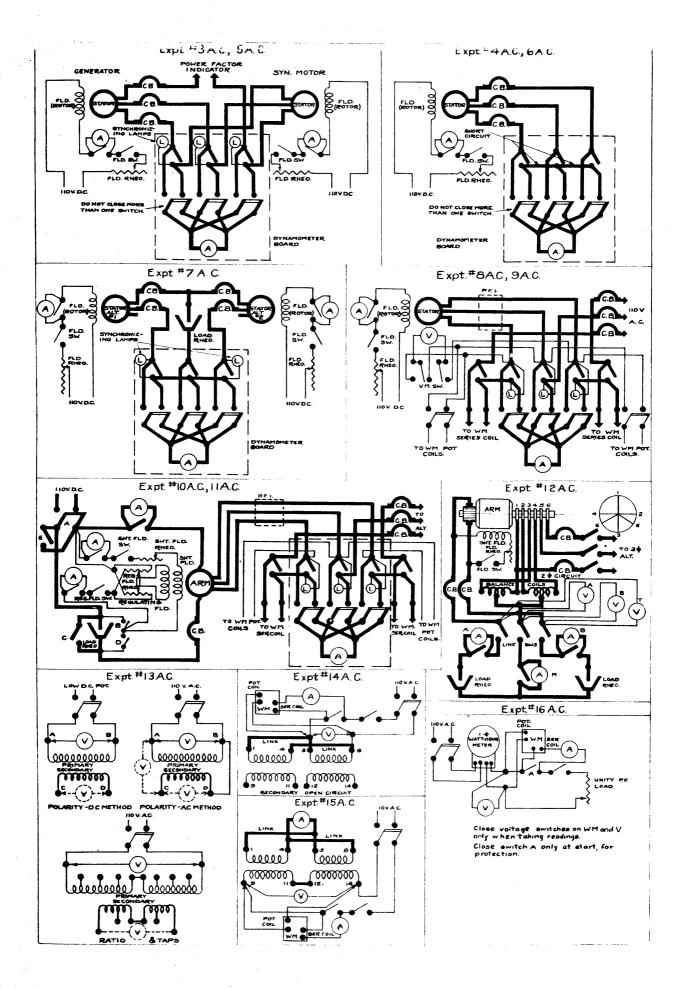
FOR

STUDENTS OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

George Forster

Presented as partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science, at the California Institute of Technology, May 26, 1926.





DIRECT-CURRENT LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS

- 1-DC General study of a Direct-Current Generator, and Motor.

 Operation of a Shunt Motor.
- 2-DC Operation of a Shunt Generator, Measurement of Field and Armature Resistance.
- 3-DC Saturation Curve of a Shunt Generator.
- 4-DC External and Total Characteristics of a Shunt Generator.
- 5-DC Armature Characteristic of a Shunt Generator, Armature Reaction in a Shunt Generator.
- 6-DC Saturation Curve of a Compound Generator.
- 7-DC External and Total Characteristic of a Compound Generator.
- 8-DC Armature Reaction in a Compound Generator.
- 9-DC Speed Regulation of a Shunt Motor.
- 10-DC Efficiency of a Shunt Motor by the Stray Power Method.
- 11-DC Speed Regulation of a Compound Motor (Differential & Cumulative).
- 12-DC Operation of Shunt Generators in Parallel.
- 13-DC Operation of Compound Generators in Parallel.

REFERENCES

A.I.E.E. Standardization Rules.

F. & E. "Elements of Electrical Engineering" Vol. 1, Franklin & Esty.

Franklin "Dynamo Laboratory Manual".

Foster "Foster's Handbook", 7th Edition, 1913.

Gray "Principles & Practice of Electrical Engineering".

Karapetoff "Experimental Electrical Engineering".

Vol. I Third Edition. Vol. II Second Edition

Langsdorf "Principles of Direct Current Machines".

Moracroft "Short Course in Electrical Testing".

S. & T. "Laboratory & Factory Tests in Electrical Engineering", Sever & Townsend.

S. & F. "Testing of Electro-Magnetic Machinery,"
Swenson & Frankenfield.

Smith "Testing Dynamos & Motors".

Std. Hdbk. "Standard Handbook for Electrical Engineers".

Pender "Direct Current Machinery".

Dawes "Electrical Engineering" Vol. I "Direct Currents".

R. & T. "Electrical Engineering Laboratory Experiments", Ricker & Tucker.

SUPPLEMENT

Additional References

M. & H. "Continuous Current Circuits and Machinery"

"Electrical Circuits and Machinery"

Vol. I, II, III. Morecroft & Hehre.

- Expt. #1-DC. M. & H. Vol. 1, p. 403-412, 385, 386, Vol.III p. 20-31
- Expt. #2-DC. M. & H. Vol. I, p. 390-399 Vol.III p. 3-14
- Expt. #3-DC. M. & H. Vol. I, p. 396-399, 238-251. Vol.III p. 10-14
- Expt. #4-DC. M. & H. Vol. I, p. 396-399, 251-253; Vol.III p. 10-14
- Expt. #5-DC. M. & H. Vol. I, p. 253, 228-238.
- Expt. #6-DC. M. & H. Vol. I, p. 400-402, 253-257; Vol.III p. 15-19
- Expt. #7-DC. M. & H. Vol. I, p. 400-402, 253-257; Vol.III p. 15-19.
- Expt. #8-DC. M. & H. Vol. I, p. 400-402, 253-257; Vol.III p.15-19.
- Expt. #9-DC. M. & H. Vol. I, p. 403-407, 280-267, 293-310; Vol.III p. 20-25.
- Expt.#10-DC. M. & H. Vol. I, p. 413-418, 322-332; Vol.III p. 32-38.
- Expt.#11-DC. M. & H. Vol. I, p. 290-316, 422-425; Vol.III p. 42-46.
- Expt.#12-DC. M. & H. Vol. I, p. 426-430, 263-267; Vol.III p. 47-52.
- Expt.#13-DC. M. & H. Vol. I, p. 263-271, 431-435; Vol.III p. 53-58.
 - M. & H. "Electrical Circuits and Machinery" Vol. I, II, III
 Morecroft & Hehre

Gherkins "Regulators"

Expt. #1-AC. M. & H. Vol. II p. 264-265; Vol.III p. 100-109.

Additional References (contd)

```
Expt. #2-AC. M. & H.
                      Vol. II p. 263-264;
                       AA1.III
                               p. 100-109
                       Vol. II
Expt. #3-AC. M. & H.
                               p. 263-266;
                       Vol.III
                               p. 100-109.
Expt. #4-AC.
             M. & H.
                       Vol. II
                               p. 265-273;
                               p. 100-109.
                       AMI'III
Expt. #7-AC.
             M. & H.
                       Vol. II
                               p. 276-286;
                       Vol.III
                               p. 147-153.
Expt. #8-AC.
            М. & Н.
                       Vol. II
                               p. 345-359;
                       Vol.III
                               p. 127-138.
Expt. #9-AC.
             M. & H.
                       Vol. II
                               p. 345-359;
                       Vol.III
                               p. 127-138.
Expt. #10-AC M. & H.
                       Vol. II
                               p. 360-381;
                       Vol.III
                               p. 139-146.
Expt. #11-AC M. & H.
                       Vol. II
                               p. 360-381;
                       Vol.III
                               p. 139-146.
                               p. 92-99, 257-258, 316-319.
Expt. #12-AC M. & H.
                       Vol. I
Expt. #13-AC M. & H.
                       Vol. II
                               p. 289-324;
                       Vol.III
                               p. 110-118.
Expt. #14-AC M. & H.
                       Vol. II
                               p. 289-324;
                       Vol.III
                               p. 110-118.
Expt. #15-AC M. & H.
                       Vol. II
                               p. 289-324;
                       Vol.III
                               p. 110-118.
Expt. #16-AC M. & H.
                       Vol. I
                               p. 125-147, 447-449;
                       Vol. II
                               p. 175-209;
                       Vol.III
                               p. 72-74, 160-165.
Expt. #17-AC M. & H.
                       Vol. I
                               p. 343-350;
                       Vol. II p. 273-276;
              Gherkin's Regulators.
Expt. #18-AC M. & H.
                       Vol. I p. 125-147;
                       Vol. II p. 175-209.
                               p. 289-324.
Expt. #19-AC M. & H.
                      Vol. II
Expt. #20-AC M. & H.
                      Vol. II
                               p. 289-324.
```

Vol. II p. 289-324.

Expt. #21-AC M. & H.

Expt.#	Title:		Date
Diagram of	Connections:	Sketch neatly with pencil on connections as a stually used	
Apparatus:	Note name p	late data of all machines used	l:
Station	#		

l'amo	Make	Number		Туре	F	orm
	entrono e esperio de la compansión de la c Entronomia de la compansión de			na un gazet gelandige, – kaleksaga kapitu nyaén di kitapin ni Terun fay distilati ni distilati ni distilati ni Mana kinagatanan jenjina kitapitan kitapi ni ni distilati ni terungan pendala terilati ni distilati ni distilat		
	ingiya isadi isa o od garayayiya iga qayaayilaga iga ayaa			ر در		
		The same of the sa				
Volts	Amperes	K.W.	H.P.	Frequency	Speed	Phase
			g, plante dilliter est alligne asseguel in a comme			
			kija o moleci apidė mentali vastalingamas ja my			
-					or intermediately analysis	1

Instruments: Note make, number, etc., of all meters, instruments, and miscellanocas equipment used.

letar	Make	Musicar	Wodal	Type	Renge	Capacity	Remarks
		I				arredrone en and a california a state on a california and a	
namental and the second second							
-	ومود منطوعها ومعاوضات			- Carlotte Speech - Carlotte - Car			
	-	4	-			and the same of th	
			-	inglige) in consequently the principle		and the state of t	and the first of the second se
	ونوني هدرون ويواني والموانية			and the same of the same of		interior in the little of the	
				***********		and a manage of the state of th	and the state of t
***************************************			-	i versionempe suspesi saver prod		on the second process of the second second second second	arrandos de españa de la composição de l
				·		the same section of the section of t	majalisipilisia majajandranja minimonapalahman (m. 19. am.)
	-			galanta di uru mangahanda ya unanaga asia	er allementer i segring og tærersame i	a addiga o stanforgani, nistria esta manga, beste sur dabantur.	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O
Arti	cle	Fumber	Descript	ion	Article	Tabber	Description
					And the second s		
and the same and the same							
-					······································		n Perida (1888) - Agazelana erila gazzelaren oldridaki (1888) - erakeri
-							nama nama kanama da kanama nama nama nama nama nama nama n
							Name and the state of the state

Exp	tTitleDate	
Ins	pection: This should be made for every experiment performed, defects noted and corrected whenever possible.	3
1.	Is there sufficient oil in the bearings?	
24	Are the brushes badly worn?Incorrectly set?	
3.	Is commutator rough or pitted?	
4.	Does armature turn easily?	
5.	Are all connections correct?	
6.	Are couplings or belied connections properly made;	
7.	Is machine clear of tools and foreign particles?	
8.	Have your wiring inspected and OK'd by instructor	
9.	Do oil rings turn and provide sufficient lubrication after machine is running?	ŀ
10.	Are there any defects, and any unusual noises in the machine after it is running?	,
11.	Note here the meximum and minimum current ratings of all the field	

Л5•	Make	Resistance Ohms	Current Max.	Pating Min.
				engenergetingspelantelijk (s. 5.500 m. 1950 m. 1950 m. 1950 m
				and a supplemental contrast and an action of the contrast of t
***************************************				distance despuis figurités i contra par que que en entre instrument à sus ser la base de la contra del la

Note defects here: (Correct them, if possible)

rheostate you used in the test.

#1.DC I. GENERAL STUDY OF A DIRECT-CURRENT GENERATOR & MOTOR

This sheet is to help you get acquainted with the apparatus you will use most frequently in your laboratory work. Check and fill in all the required blank spaces as quickly as possible. If in doubt about one or another, proceed with the rest, omitting that one until assistance can be given you.

assistance ca	an be given you.	
Type of Dynar	no:	
Direct (Current Double-Current Shunt Series pound Commutating-pole	
Armature:		
fo-	Drum Lap Wave No. of slots Inductors per slot E.M.E. Current Inductors per slot E.M.E. Current Inductors per slot E.M.E. Current Its Output Active length Circumference in Inductors per slot Peripheral speed, ft. per nute	
Commutator:		
Po: No. Av	length Total length Circumference in ft. ripheral speed, ft. per min. Total No. of bars . of bars between brushes of opposite polarity erage voltage between bars Width of bars Width insulation .	
Brushes:		
Th Br	l Bare? Copper coated? Width ickness No. per set No. of sets ush area per set Current density in brushes, p./in2 Tension of springs on brushes, lbs.	
Field:		
Wi Wi	coils Form-wound? Hand-wound? No. of les Pole pitch (inches) (mech. degrees) lec. degrees) Pole width Pole length (axial) dth of pole shoe Length of pole shoe (axial) dth of commutating pole Length of commutation pole xial)	Population

#1-DC II. OPERATION OF A SHUNT MOTOR

Procedure:

- 1. This test is to teach you four important and essential things concerning a direct-current motor and three concerning the use of ammeters and voltmeters. They are for the motor, (a) the method of connection, (b) starting, (c) changing speed, and (d) reversing the direction of rotation, and for the meters, (a) the proper method of interchanging ammeter lead connections, (b) protecting ammeters by means of a short-circuiting switch, and (c) protecting voltmeters and yourself by properly interchanging lead connections when necessary. As you will use d.c. motors and meters in practically every experiment you perform, it is to your advantage to memorize these seven points immediately.
- 2. Use a low-range ammeter in the field circuit, a high-range ammeter in the line, and a high-range voltmeter across the terminals of the line switch.
- 3. Adjust the field rheostat so that all resistance is out. See that all ammeter short-circuiting switches are closed.
- 4. Observe if the voltmeter is reversed. If so, interchange its lead connections at the line-switch. Never reverse lead connections at the voltmeter terminals.
- 5. Close the line switch, raise the starting-box handle to the first notch, and note the direction of rotation of the motor. If the rotation is <u>incorrect</u>, pull the line switch immediately and before releasing the starting-box handle. Then reverse either the lead connection at the field terminals, or those at the armature terminals, and proceed as before.
- 6. If the rotation is correct, proceed to move the starting-box handle gradually from one notch to the next until it engages the catch and stays in the upright position.
- 7. Before opening the ammeter short-circuiting switches see if the meters are indicating in the proper sense. If not, the lead connections at the meter terminals may be interchanged while the short circuiting switch is closed.
- 8. Take readings of the line voltage or electro-motive force, armature current, field current, and speed, for field resistance out and also in. Do not permit the motor to speed up excessively.
- 9. Reverse the direction of rotation of the motor. While starting, observe the fluctuations of the armature current as the starting resistance is cut out.

#1-DC Procedure Contid.

Data:

Tabulate all observations on a standard data sheet.

Questions:

Answers to questions 1-6 inclusive should be approved before starting the test, the remainder to be answered in the final report.

- 1. State the function of a motor.
- 2. What is (a) a shunt motor?
 - (b) a series motor?
 - (c) a compound motor?
 - (d) a differential motor?
- 3. Compare the field resistance of a shunt motor with respect to its armature resistance. Why are they different?
 - 4. Why is a starting resistance necessary and where is it placed?
- 5. State two methods for reversing the direction of rotation of a shunt motor.
 - 6. How can you regulate the speed of a shunt motor?
- 7. If the motor gave trouble in starting, to which of the following causes was it due?
 - (a) Great overload preventing the turning of the armature.
 - (b) Excessive friction in some part.
 - (c) External or internal circuit open.
 - (d) Wrong connections.
 - (e) Armature revolved at excessive speed.
 - (f) Armature revolved in wrong direction.
 - (g) State any other cause.
 - 8. Did the results check your answers to (4), (5) and (6)?

References:

S. & T. pp. 3-6, 27-29, 64-66, 68-69.

Langsdorf Art. 31, 60, 127.

Gray Art. 33-38, 86, 93-96, 100-101, 104, 401-404.

Smith pp. 116-121

E. & E. Art. 26, 59. A.I.E.E. Definitions

Std. Hdbk. Definitions in Standardization Rules section.

Pender p. 40, 198.

Dawes p.309.

Karapetoff p. 340 Vol. I. R. & T. p. 107, 128.

#1-DC	DATA	<u>S</u>
Station		

			A	3	C	D=B+C	E=AD
	Field	R.P.M.	Volts	Arm.	Fld Amp.	Total	Watts
L	Rheo.	#	#	#	T		
	Out						
	In*						

^{*}Do not permit the motor to speed up to excessive values.

Approved	×
12 12 12 CA 200	

Expt.#	Title:	Date
Diagram of	Connections:	Sketch neatly with pencil on a graph sheet the connections as a stually used in experiment.
Apparatus:	Note name 1	plate data of all machines used:
Station	· #	

Name	Meke	Number		Type	F	orm
	****			a effectively regions - represented players and representative so		
	Andrew Communication of the Co	ti) — i — i mediginga ayan arab di sebi di di diang ana arab di diang ayan. Di - ia vi ana yang ayan di				
Volts	Amperes	K.W.	н.р.	Frequency	Speed	Phase
			, Jajanes - Agades - Agades - Agades -			
				again, ang na dhallachaid dha dha ag gainn na chuidh e bha ag saidh an air		

Instruments: Note make, number, etc., of all meters, instruments, and miscellaneous equipment used.

Meter	Make	Mucher	Model	Type	Renge	Capacity	Remarks
	per timen applement and page of						
	,						
-							
							and the Construction of th
							A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O
-						and the second s	manage a papageon of a series of the contract of the
***	and the same of th					unggaliting spilor styrende by depty reague broket disc acceptate between the	and the second s
-						ander statement en statement en statement en der en statement en service en service en service en service en s	Continues of the second
			 	and the same of the same of the same of		الله المراجعة المستوية والمراجعة المراجعة المستودية والمراجعة المستودية المراجعة المستودية المراجعة ال	and the second s
-		-				والمالة والمراجعة والمراجعة والمراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة	and the substitution of th
	-					ng pagan yan biy kila dayak da kanan - madalagadi yanga nga kata adalabah d	and the state of t
Arti	cla	Number	Descript	ion	Articlo	Number	Deartstan
							يقابية توجه والمرافقة والمستعارية والمستعارية والمستعارية المستعارية
			and a second the second se				a annual parte supplies a caption of the state of the supplies
-		<u> </u>	and an angular to the same of				e vorsina de Sange i i intermetra de latra replació perdengando . Les productiones
Total Control of the						and the second s	and the second s
						<u></u>	derakkumintalist krinsk hinner sakan aktoren i derakkinja es

Exp	tDate	
Insj	nection: This should be made for every experiment performed, defects noted and corrected whenever possible.	
1.	Is there sufficient oil in the bearings?	
2.	Are the brushes badly worn?Incorrectly set?	
г.	Is commutator rough or pitted?	
4.	Doss armature turn easily?	
5.	Are all connections correct?	
6.	Are couplings or belted connections properly made?	
7.	Is machine clear of tools and foreign particles?	
в.	Have your wiring inspected and OK'd by instructor	
9.	Do oil rings turn and provide sufficient lubrication after machine is running?	
10.	Are there any defects, and any unusual noises in the machine after it is running?	
11.	Note here the maximum and minimum current ratings of all the field rheostats you used in the test.	

	No.	<u>Naice</u>	Resistance	Current	Rating
			Ones	<u>Max</u> .	Min.
L					
	-				
1	delenger				
I,					

Note defects here: (Correct them, if possible)

#2-DC

OPERATION OF A SHUNT GENERATOR MEASUREMENT OF FIELD AND ARMATURE RESISTANCE

Procedure:

I. Operation of a Shunt Generator.

- 1. This test is to teach you five important and essential things concerning a direct-current generator. They are: (a) the method of connection, (b) building-up the voltage, (c) correcting one of the mest common hindrances to building-up, (d) varying the voltage, and (e) a common method of leading. As you will use a d.c. generator frequently in all your laboratory work, it is to your advantage to memorize these five points immediately.
- 2. Use a low-range ammeter in the field circuit, a high-range voltmeter across the armature terminals, and a high-range ammeter in the line.
 - 3. Have your connections checked & OK'd by instructor_____.
- 4. Adjust the generator field rheestat so that all resistance is in. See that all ammeter short-circuiting switches are closed.
 - 5. Record the voltage due to residual magnetism.
- 6. Close the field switch, gradually decrease the field circuit resistance and note the voltmeter carefully. If the voltage does not increase, insert all the resistance, open the field switch and reverse the leads at the field terminals. Refer to question (1).
- 7. Adjust the voltage until its value is about 110 volts, or the rated voltage of the machine, and record.
- 8. With the water rheestat plates out, close the line switch, and carefully lower the rheestat plates into the water until the line ammeter indicates full-load current. Record the voltage.
- 9. If possible adjust the field resistance until the voltage is the same as it was at no-load, and record.
- 10. With the generator running at constant speed and standy land, shift the brushes a short distance around the commutator. Note the results. Do not permit the commutator to spark excessively.
- 11. Reverse the field connections after removing the load and opening the field switch, and note the effect on the possibility of bringing up the voltage.

#2-DC Procedure contd.

II. Measurement of Field Resistance.

- 1. Use a low-range ammeter and high-range voltmeter.
- 2. Have your wiring inspected and OK'd by instructor.
- 3. Soo that moters are properly protected and external field resistance is in.
- 4. Close the field switch, adjust the rheostat for a certain value of current and read the voltage.
 - 5. Repeat for at least two different current values.

III. Measurement of Armature Resistance.

This test is made frequently and should be memorized.

a. Lap Winding.

- 1. Lift all the brushes from the commutator. Do not change the brush-holder settings, but release only the springs.
- 2. Use a low-range ammeter and voltmeter and the special leads provided for the purpose.
 - 3. Have your connections checked & OK'd by instructor.
- 4. Hold the ends of the special leads on diametrically opposite segments of the commutator, adjust the rheostat for a certain value of current and read the voltage.
 - 5. Repeat for at least two different current values.
- 6. Calculate the resistance from the data by Ohm's Law, multiply this by four and divide by the number of poles squared. This is the true running resistance.

b. Wave winding.

- 1. Lift the brushes from the commutator. Do not change the brush-holder settings, but release only the springs.
- 2. Use a low-range ammeter and voltmeter, and the special leads provided for the purpose.
 - 3. Have your connections checked & OK'd by instructor.

#2-DC Procedure contd.

- 4. Hold the ends of the special leads on commutator segments 180 electrical degrees apart, i.e. on segments separated a distance equal to that between adjacent positive and negative brushes.
- 5. Adjust the rheostat for a certain value of current and read the voltage.
 - 6. Repeat for at least two different current values.
- 7. Calculate the resistance by Ohm's Law. This is the true running resistance.

Data:

Tabulato all observations on a standard data sheet.

Questions:

Answers to questions 1-10 inclusive should be approved before starting the test, the remainder to be answered in the final report.

- 1. State Ohm's Law in words.
- 2. Why is the armature resistance made low, and the shunt field resistance high?
- 3. What is meant by brush contact resistance and how does it vary with the current for carbon brushes?
- 4. How would you obtain the resistance of several different parts of a series circuit?
- 5. Why should the armature remain stationary while measuring its resistance?
 - 6. State the function of a generator.
- 7. Name the three types of direct-current generators and show their differences by diagrams.
- 8. Why should all the resistance of the field circuit be in before closing the field switch?
- 9. What method of resistance measurement is generally most convenient for motors or generators?

#2-DC Questions contd.

- 10. Explain a second method, stating its principle, the procedure, and its advantages.
- 11. If the generator failed to excite to which of the following causes was it due?
 - (a) Residual magnetism weak or not present.
 - (b) Reversed field connections.
 - (c) Short-circuit, either in the machine or external circuit.
 - (d) Field coils opposed to each other.
 - (e) Open circuit in the field coils or connections.
 - (f) Brushos not in proper position on the commutator.
 - (g) Rhoostat in the field circuit of too great resistance.
 - (h) State any other cause.
- 12. Explain the variation in the voltage obtained at full-load and no-load.
- 13. Explain why adjustment of the field current enabled you to bring the voltage to a value equal to that at no-load. In case you were unable to bring the voltage back to normal explain why.
- 14. What occured when you closed the field switch and gradually cut out the resistance in the field carcuit? Explain this action. What prevents its continuing indefinitely?

References:

S. & T. pp. 3-6, 21-25, 29-31.

Langsdorf Art. 51-56, 58-59.

Gray Art. 69, 74, 82, pp.370-371

Smith pp. 7-13, 54, 73.

F. & E. Art. 31, 49.

A.I.E.E. Definitions.

Std. Hdbk. Definitions in Standardization Rules Section

Pender p. 34, 147. Dawes p. 48, 215.

Karapetoff p. 3, 287, Vol. I; pp. 188-207, Vol. II.

R. & T. p. 74, 77.

DATA SHEET

Station:	S	tat	ion	:
----------	---	-----	-----	---

-	Field Resistance							
	Amp.	Volts	Res.					
	##	#	ohms					
		Av.						

Armature Resistance							
	(Wave Winding)						
Amp.	Volts	Res.					
#	#	ohms					
	Av.						

Arma	ture Resis	tance	
(Lap Windin	g)	
В	C=B/A		E=4C/D2
Volts	Res.	No. poles	True Res.
	-	Av.	
	-	(Lap Windin B C=B/A Volts Res.	Volts Res. No. ohms poles

	Volts #	Line Amp.	Field Amp.
Due to residual magnetism			
No-load voltage			
Full-load voltage before adjustment		-	
Full-load voltago after adjustment			
Brushes on neutral			!
Brushes maximum forward *			
Brushes maximum back *			

^{*} Do not permit commutator to spark excessively.

A		
Approved:		

Expt.#	Title:	Date
Diagram of	Connections:	Sketch neatly with pencil on a graph sheet the connections as a stually used in experiment.
Apparatus:	Note name p	late data of all machines used:
Station	· #	

Name	Make	Numbe	ľ	Type	F	orm
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		anggan di gagan kananggan di sanggan di sang		
	a Tribus - Hall - Sees padding dawn ac distinguish security and a second					
Volts	Amperes	K.W.	н.Р.	Frequency	Speed	Phase
responsible to the second		en naturalen irripitaja ja tijanga kijanga pijana				
ng no sipilarangaparan and process and principles or angula						

<u>Instruments:</u> Note make, number, etc., of all meters, instruments, and miscellaneous equipment used.

Meter	Make	Number	Model	Type	Range	Capacity	Remarks
*						i najbalju sariju i najpuglingių – apida nalbina ir krincij	والمراقب والمواجع وال
						and the second section of the section of t	
			****			a andoristicatus (oproses anomero un supresión i angligible) order	
						annesida escapação a dos sontestas à 🖟 e liptorismi co est	managine (ige a samingamang indonesias) (i.). District (i.). In it
Andreas						magadamanya ang minatri ng tang 14-15 digawa pada pana pangandi hang a with	engine ang paggeon reggeorges gjespelederni pr. kr. (1) - 1800
				-			de transportation of the second territories and the second second second second second second second second se
-						اللهاجة الحالة المعارضة المعارضة والمعارضة وال	a. Angrish oʻron is garrigh an qar ighin ayan niyahir. Arabar is dhira
-			-			gi saranginajnajna di Irgin, sarjayaingka 1977 - aripanisak dan darip	parameter management of the control of
	and the complete subsequent	-			+	رود دها دارد در در میکند. در در در در در در در در در میکند و در	a gargamanin processora (ampilinas prima e l' - rel lette l' rep. ar - ri - Mario (1996) e -
Arti	cle	Number	Descript	ion	Articla	Anmbor	Doscrintion
And the Control of th					- angewer-seath-original and seath-original research and the state of		ag ngindikandayikhiding wasalasakid rasya o nyi barasi da sagtay dhi wa
						 	anne brakersking på prikter i sta ter i gjørter i 1998.
					milian, quantiza e antiga de entreja en entr		agan işanga, çiğa adindiyayan, qaçarını artışanayın orti ta uzund adılışı, ini terriş Siye
							i <mark>galandi kali kuri sa dipi kali garik sa kuri sa dipi 17</mark> ki andrian (1974), si di sa 1994

Exp	otTitle	Date
Inst	noted and corrected whenever possible.	nt performed, defects
1.	Is there sufficient oil in the bearings?	Andrian management
24	Are the brushes badly worn?Incorrectly	set?
3.	Is commutator rough or pitted?	
4.	Does armature turn easily?	
5.	Are all connections correct?	
6.	Are couplings or belted connections properly	made?
7.	Is machine clear of tools and fereign particle	3s?
8.	Have your wiring inspected and OK'd by instruc	stor
9.	Do oil rings turn and provide sufficient lubrate is running?	ication after machina
10.	Are there any defects, and any unusual noises it is running?	in the machine after
11.	Note here the maximum and minimum current rat: rhecetate you used in the test.	ings of all the field

	<u>Мо</u> -	Make	Resistance Ohms	Current Max.	Pating Min-
And the state of t				·····································	
-					inner eine gegenstelle zuglicht deutsche zeit begeinnt wer der deutsche der der der der der der der der der de
					engeneration of first companies of constraints and the constraints are constraints of the

Note defects here: (Correct them, if possible)

#3-DC

SATURATION CURVE OF A SHUNT GENERATOR

Procedure:

- l. Use a low-range ammeter, a high range voltmeter, and a high resistance in the field circuit. Do not use a field rheostat with a current capacity less than the field current used.
- 2. Connect the generator for separate excitation and start it as per instructions in #1 & #2-DC.
- 3. Before closing the field switch record the voltage due to residual magnetism.
- 4. Turn in all of the field circuit resistance, close the field switch and read the field current, and corresponding armature voltage.
- 5. Keeping the speed constant throughout the test, decrease the field resistance in about ten steps, taking simultaneous readings of field current and corresponding armature voltages. Always bring the magnetizing current up to the value; do not carry it above and then reduce it. If the speed varies, corrections for voltage readings should be made.
- 6. If you should unavoidably reduce the current, it is necessary to insert all the resistance, open and close the field switch, and bring the current up to the desired value again.
- 7. After all the field resistance is out, insert it again in about ten steps, taking readings as before. This time approach the current value from one higher up and do not raise it at any time during the descent. Your last reading should be the voltage due to residual magnetism.

Data:

Tabulate all observations on a standard data sheet.

Cürves:

Plot the saturation or magnetization curve on a standard curve sheet, using volts as ordinates and field currents as abscissae. Follow instructions given in the general directions.

#3-DC Procedure contd.

Questions:

Answers to questions 1-7 inclusive should be approved before starting the test, the remainder to be answered in the final report.

- 1. What is meant by "characteristic curves" of a generator? What are their functions?
- 2. What is the magnetization or saturation curve of a generator? Name two of its functions.
- 3. What is the internal characteristic or building-up curve of a generator? Name its function.
- 4. What is meant by self- and separate excitation? By ampere-turns? By magnetic saturation? By magneto-motive-force?
 - 5. Does the flux increase proportionately with the voltage?
- 6. If the speed varies, how can the voltmeter readings be corrected?
- 7. Suppose too great an increase is made in the field current and then it is reduced directly to the required value, what effect is produced on the curve and why? How would you attain the required value without producing this effect?
- 5. Explain why the curve first runs up straight, then bends over.
- 9. Explain why the curve cuts the vertical axis above the origin, and the important bearing this has on the operation of self-excited generators.
- 10. At what point on the curve should the no-load voltage usually come? What is the effect on the action of the generator of having it lower? What is the effect of having it higher?
 - 11. What is meant by hysteresis? How are its effects shown?
- 12. State two effects of temperature rise on the voltage of a generator. Which effect is greater? Are they additive or subtractive? Explain.

#3-DC Procedure contd.

Raferances:

S. & T. pp. 3-6, 32-37. Art. 54, 59, 78-79. Langsdorf Art. 78-79, p. 371. Gray pp. 41-53. Smith F. & E. pp. 384-386. Foster p.336. A.I.E.E. Definitions. Std. Hdbk. Definitions in Standardization Rules Section. Pender pp. 83, 84, 299. Dawes pp. 258-262. Karapetoff pp. 289-294. R. & T. p. 77.

117 n	^
帯シーン	v

DATA SHEET

Station:

	Magnetization Curve								
	Going	Ūρ			Comi	ng Down			
Vol Read #		Fld. Amp. #	R.P.M.	Read #	Correct	Fld. Amp. #	R.P.M.		

Approve	ed:	

Expt.#	Title:	Date
Diagram of	Connections:	Sketch neatly with pencil on a graph sheet the connections as a stually used in experiment.
Apparatus:	Note name p	late data of all machines used:
Station	r.#	

Name	Meke	Numbe	r	Type	F	orm
Volts	Amperes	K.W.	H.P.	Frequency	Speed	Phass
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			1

Instruments: Note make, number, etc., of all meters, instruments, and miscellaneous equipment used.

Meter	Make	Number	Model	Type	Range	Capacity	Remarks
-	n Transis and property and a state of the st				75	ar at angles continues and are yet appears and to angle or application	and region of completely and high constitution or as to project with the collection
		-				andria signara i va goranenna a ca apiqui (Pridicia e ca e apirilia) di filia	iga kangayay in ayalan kanalay da kaga a kanalay in a da da kanalay in a da da kanalay in a da da da kanalay i
							alliannesis pearate eterniae righti i terrijin speti in teatriji i te
***************************************						er-makandanarjarikanan-aryapun -attabusatanihin deland	and the state of t
	Andrew Company of the				1	i gaji ngangan mang dingga menuman i sengang menuh benjapkan	and the second of the second s
				1	1	ar y transf ylljerným (m.) v melydnere i special politické kalených	Carlotte markette anno Antonia, ampresente an
		-	*****			dicinari dipiti) indicapronisti ni in misperote y Cinedallisti Herri	enterprise de la financia de la compansión
						angli tanggi nga isat matang magana ma ngga nga matang m	energin populari energini deleta de la companya deleta deleta deleta del companya del companya del companya de
						Annual County of the County of	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O
						e i singe tradiciónne, se un sill different providette es cisade.	manners and the second production of the second
						en e	The state of the s
Arti	.cla	Number	Descript	ion	Articlo	Number	Doscringion
-							elle nytte / heid - suspresse from susselve des generalitätige - es de co
			7/7				and the second s

Exp	rot. Title	Date
Inst	nspection: This should be made for every experiment per noted and corrected whenever possible.	erformed, defects
1.	Is there sufficient oil in the bearings?	-
2.	Are the brushes badly worm?Incorrectly set	
3.	Is commutator rough or pitted?	
4.	Does armature turn easily?	
5.	Are all connections correct?	
6.	Are couplings or belted connections properly made	
7.	Is machine clear of tools and foreign particles?	· ·
8.	Have your wiring inspected and OK'd by instructor_	Community of the Community of Trapestor of
9.	Do oil rings turn and provide sufficient lubricaties is running?	on after machine
10.	Are there any defects, and any unusual noises in t	hs machine after
11.	. Note here the maximum and minimum current ratings rheostats you used in the test.	of all the field

	No.	Make				
L			<u>Ohns</u>	Max.	Min.	
1.						
					M ₂	

Note defects here: (Correct them, if possible)

#4-DC EXTERNAL & TOTAL CHARACTERISTICS OF A SHUNT GENERATOR

Procedure:

I. External Characteristic

- 1. Use a low-range ammeter in the field circuit, a high-range ammeter in the line, and a high-range voltmeter.
- 2. Start the generator and bring the voltage up to rated value as per instructions in #1 & #2-DC.
- 3. Keeping the speed and the field resistance (not field current) constant throughout the test, take simultaneous readings of the terminal voltage, line current, field current, and speed for zero output and for increasing values of load. Try increasing the load until the machine fails to generate.

II. Total Characteristic

- 1. Use a low-range ammeter and voltmeter.
- 2. Determine the armature resistance by the voltage-drop method of #2-DC.
- 3. To the drop due to armsture resistance add one volt per brush (total 2 volts) to account for brush contact drop and armsture leads, and calculate the values for the total characteristic. See A.I.E.E. Standardization Rules 440, 442-444, 454, 819.

Data:

Tabulate all observations on a standard data sheet.

Curves:

Plot the external and total characteristics on the same standard curve sheet, using external or terminal volts as ordinates and line currents as abscissae for the external characteristic, and total volts as ordinates and total armature currents as abscissae for the total characteristic. Follow instructions given in the general directions.

Questions:

Answers to questions 1-6 inclusive should be approved before starting the test, the remainder to be answered in the final report.

1. What is the external characteristic curve of a shunt generator?

#4-DC Questions, contd.

- 2. What is the total characteristic curve of a shunt generator?
- 3. What causes the terminal voltage of a shunt generator to decrease as its load is increased?
- 4. When do both the current and the terminal voltage rapidly decrease? Why? How does this affect short-circuiting a shunt generator?
- 5. Why should the field resistance be kept constant during the test?
 - 6. Why should the brushes be kept stationary during the test?
- 7. Give two reasons why the total characteristic departs from a horizontal line.
- 8. How is the external characteristic affected by reducing the armature conductors to one-half the original cross section? Why?
- 9. Explain why the voltage corresponding to a given current cannot be corrected proportionally to speed.

References:

pp. 3-6, 38-40. S. & T. Art. 114-116. Langsdorf Gray Art. 81-82, p. 372. Smith pp. 76-82. F. & E. p. 149. Pander pp. 147, 292. Dawes pp. 288-295. Karapetoff pp. 299-303.

DATA SHEET

S	ta	t	1	on	

	External	Characteris		
Line Amp. #	Field Amp.	Total Amp. #	Volts #	Speed Const.
na allinina anno a chi di dingrap, cas santita mana a sala da			1	
			3	i

	Total Characteristic (calculated)									
Total	Ext. E.M.F.	Arm. Res.	Arm.RI Drops	Brush Con. Drop	Total E.M.F.					
Amp.	Volts	Ohms	Volts	Volts	Volts					
			<i>V</i>		-					
					and the special of the second contract of the special of the second of t					
	<u> </u>									
<u> </u>				<u> </u>						
		<u> </u>								
1		•		l						

	Armature Resistance (Lap Winding)								
I	A B $C=b/A$ D $E=4C/D$								
I	λ m ϕ .	Volts	Ros.	No.	True				
1	#	#	Ohms	Poles	Ohms				
1									
Ĺ	-	İ.		AV.					

Armature Resistance (Wave Winding)							
Amp	Volts	Res.					
#	#	Ohms					
	Av.						

Approve	đ:	

Expt.# Titl	e:]	Date
Diagram of Connect	ions: Sketch neatly with pencil on a greatenestions as a stually used in	
Apparatus: Note:	name plate data of all machines used:	
Station #		

Mame	Make	Numbe	r	Туре	F	OFM
	entragnas y como montre e de produces de describancia de descr			namentalista in terretaria de la composición de la composición de la composición de la composición de la compo La composición de la		·····································
	nastras (k. 1904) je na semina nastras se propositiones ne production (k. 1904). Kan kan kan kan kan kan kan kan kan kan k					
	en umper-10-temperatural established destablished plantage page page 1-100		-			
Volts	Amperca	K.W.	H.P.	Frequency	Speed	Phase
aki (in disensityin inga daga aki aki aki aki aki aki aki aki aki ak					and the second s	
iche et de riggioù distreve a depart e distret (propie			****		na ipa a isang ini pipaniki bara nasinta da	

Instruments: Note make, number, etc., of all maters, instruments, and miscellaneous equipment used.

		4	Tarana and a same				
Meter	Make	Number	Modal	Type	Range	Capacity	Remarks
			,				
	market and the special and the special						
							and the second s
		<u> </u>				annunde om hannungsgeste benginning og dettyrinder om	Maringian Analysis Andreas and Analysis and
							a branch d'antiques suppliers des parties d'antiques de la proper de la proper de la proper de la proper de la
-							And the second section of the second
							and the state of t
halysii ee ahala eegah. wax		-	-				
			·····	<u> </u>			
Arti	cle I	Number	Descript	ilon	Articla	i Municor I	Description
-							
,						1	***
					an an annual de la servició de la partir de la constitución de la cons		Andread Martin and the Second
-			alary alla di sanon matagap de september de la procede en se		talahir vidik orususi saya ve egine dayandiktar artu dariri sahili		erner er eine Gesterner er eine Gesterner er eine Gesterner geber der eine Self.
-		-				The second secon	- Grant again - CAS - Again at the label has Businesses, to the said

Exp	t. Title Date
Ins	pection: This should be made for every experiment performed, defects noted and corrected whenever possible.
1.	Is there sufficient oil in the bearings?
2.	Are the brushes badly worm?Incorrectly set?
3.	Is commutator rough or pitted?
4.	Doss armature turn easily?
5.	Are all connections correct?
6.	Are couplings or belted connections properly made?
7.	Is machine clear of tools and foreign particles?
8.	Have your wiring inspected and OK'd by instructor
9.	Do oil rings turn and provide sufficient lubrication after machine is running?
10.	Are there any defects, and any unusual noises in the machine after it is running?
11.	Note here the maximum and minimum current ratings of all the field

	<u>No</u> .	Make	Resistance Onns	Current Max.	
-	etar vici ta admitiscore e ic idagiandade e ici.			genetierfeldigete versteldigete gegen van de genetie verstelde en verstelde verstelde verstelde versteldigete Met 1970 voorde 19 vlightet en 1988 gegen versteldige verstelde verstelde verstelde voor verstelde van 25 v. v	den serikai igi-tilikakidi pici in suungan suudagu peranaphindhagkat tiitagiaaaninga ja ang
-					Separatelegen engan kalan da kepada an aparlaman ga undi papapan kalangkan da separatelegen da separatelegen d
_					

Note defects here: (Correct them, if possible)

#5-DC ARMATURE CHARACTERISTIC OF A SHUNT GENERATOR ARMATURE REACTION IN A SHUNT GENERATOR

Procedura:

I. Armature Characteristic.

- 1. Use a low-range ammeter in the field circuit, a high-range ammeter in the line, and a high-range voltmeter.
- 2. Start the generator and bring the voltage up to rated value as per instructions in #1 & #2-DC.
- 3. Keeping the <u>speed</u> and the <u>voltage constant</u> throughout the test, take simultaneous readings of the terminal voltage, line current, field current, and speed for zero output and for increasing values of load.

II. Armature Reaction:

- 1. Repeat Part I, but with this difference. Use separate excitation for the field, allow the voltage to change, but keep the speed and the field current constant throughout the test.
- 2. Determine the armature resistance by the voltage drop method of #2-DC, calculate the total armature and brush-contact RI drops, and hence, the voltage drops due to armature reaction.

Data:

Tabulate all observations on a standard data sheet.

Curves:

On a standard curve sheet plot the armature characteristic curve, using field currents as ordinates and line currents as abscissae.

On a second <u>standard</u> curve sheet, plot four curves, using line currents as abscissae in each case, and as ordinates:

- (1) the observed terminal volts.
- (2) the total volts developed (terminal volts plus armature and brush-contact RI drops).
- (3) the volts due to a constant magnetomotive-force (a horizontal line at a value equal to the no-load voltage).
- (4) the voltage drops due to armature reaction (the difference in voltages between curves (3) and (2)).

Follow instructions given in the general directions.

#5-DC Procedure contd.

Questions:

Answers to questions 1-5 inclusive should be approved before starting the test, the remainder to be answered in the final report.

- 1. What is the armature characteristic of a shunt generator? What is its function?
 - 2. What is meant by flat-compounding? By over-compounding?
- 3. How could you determine the series turns required for compounding by means of added turns?
- 4. How would you determine the number of turns actually in the shunt or spries winding by the use of added turns?
 - 5. Define armature reaction. How does it affect the F.M.F.?
- 6. If the machine you tested has 1200 shunt field turns per pole, how many series turns per pole should be aided to change it into a flat-compounded generator?
- 7. What causes the slope of the armature characteristic to increase with increased currents?
- 8. How would the number of turns required for 10% over-compounding compare with the number required for 5%? Why? What additional readings would be necessary to determine this?

References:

pp. 3-6, 40-41, 45-46, 49.
Art. 91, 93, 109, 162.
Art. 75-77, 83, 92, 98.
pp. 54-62, 67-69, 105-109.
Art. 77, 78, App. 3. Art. 34.
pp. 165-167.
Definitions.
Definitions in Standardization Rules Section
pp. 159-161, 116-136.
pp. 300-301, 267-276.
pp. 305, 316, 441-446.

9+0	tion	١.	
DUE	CLOR	ī	

Ar	Armature Characteristic									
Line	Field	Volts	Speed							
Amp.	Amp.	Const.	Const.							
#	#	#	#							

	Armature Reaction									
Fld. Amp. Const #	Line Amp. #	Volts	Speed Const	Arm.RI Drop Volts	Brush Con.Drp. Volts	Total RI Drop	Arm. Reaction			
····		<u> </u>	<u> </u>							
	in man de protestion veget de seguine									
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 	 	<u> </u>	 					
					1		T			

-	Armature Resistance						
	(Lap Winding)						
	A	В	C=B/A	D	E=4C/D ²		
	Amp.	Volts	Res.	No.	True		
			Ohms	Poles	Res.		
1	¥	#			Ohms		
1							
-							
				Av.			

Armature Resistance (Wave Winding)					
Amp	Volts #	Res. Okt			
beth direktioner selben omstattganheidspreise in migne Mitter op vor mittellendete reven halft der mit de mitte		an indicate di servicio di			
etter gland, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	Av.				

Approved	
----------	--

Expt.#	Title:	Date
Diagram of	Connections:	Sketch neatly with pencil on a graph sheet the connections as a stually used in experiment.
Apparatus:	Note name p	clate data of all machines used:
Statio	∽ #	

Name	Make	Numb	ber Type		Form	
en general et englant i de anne de enc. d		e a Common describer (en proprieta en esperado hapa en esperado hapa en esperado hapa en esperado hapa en espe				
Volts	Ammeres	K.W.	H.P.	Frequency	Speed	Phase
Militar yara ar salajarka aphawasalisiy ya			gra , protrostationes quantinos esperantes con processos.			
				alapain na kalandapina punjandili lipunin kanan alaha yan dan dan dan dan dan dan dan dan dan d	n na matagaran salah pada pada pada salah salah salah dari bari bari bari bari bari bari bari b	
			 			

Instruments: Note make, number, etc., of all meters, instruments, and miscellaneous equipment used.

Meter	Make	Number	Model	Type	Renge	Capacity	Remarks
	The supplement that the party of the party o						

-							and the state of t
	The state of the state of				1		er angelielt ein de Jegeber en brete unsgeschild beseicht bestelle ein felber Michigal
				-		ganacing or Thading Spring House and Co. Salah and the	and the second s
							and and a substitution of the substitution of
***************************************				<u> </u>		and register on speak or joy, becativing one open himselfer on strand	na vyskovyk kalini se prakodniko kia kalini sve sa 1900 s. se 1900 s.
	- Parkerin and Green are some			ļ		ant finds protections of money right his dath affiliant. The	and the control of the second
-	-					garrentegaring service (see the second of	and the state of t
			erangi ang mangangan kanggan k		ayrangan, a minter gyddiol y Parensa a pryfei hyd dy i Arefel i'r	e producer i sud risquitant dese, i religiorisqui de la juga consecutar dese	and the state of t
Arti	cla	Number	Descript	ion	Articlo	Manbor	Dascrietion
							na den la granda de describação de la compansión de proprio de la compansión de proprio de la compansión de proprio de la compansión de la com
~~~					ne programme representative de la companya de la co		ann dan sinn gangan gangan salah gangan salah salah gang perpenjangan
			and the contract of the contra		and the special contract of		and the state of t
					And the same of th	-	kallingenskimmerkanskrifterhiller i dem skjælderer i retyrer de sy i reger i
						1	and a statement of the company of th

Expt	t. Title	_Date
Inst	noted and corrected whenever possible.	formed, defects
1.	Is there sufficient oil in the bearings?	
2.	Are the brushes badly worm?Incorrectly set?	
3.	Is commutator rough or pitted?	
4.	Doss armature turn easily?	
5.	Are all connections correct?	
6.	Are couplings or belted connections properly made?	And the supplied of the suppli
7.	Is machine clear of tools and foreign particles?	opençare - redarifered
8.	Have your wiring inspected and OK'd by instructor	
9.	Do oil rings turn and provide sufficient lubrication is running?	after machine
10.	Are there any defects, and any unusual noises in the it is running?	machine after
11.	Note here the maximum and minimum current ratings of	all the field

1	No.	Make	Resistance Onns	Current Max.	Rating Min.
		der der felighalt philipsen de announghas ens aussen			manakangkangkangkangkan kerangkan perangkan merupakan menghangkan masulak ortororo
					Marie Addition (Marie ) - quantum distance of a report any state of a report of the state of the

#### SATURATION CURVE OF A COMPOUND GENERATOR

### Procedure:

- 1. Follow instructions 1-6 of #3-DC, Part I, bringing voltage only up to the normal rated value. Keep the series field circuit open.
- 2. Use a high-range ammeter and a load-rheostat in the series field circuit.
- 3. Keeping the maximum shunt field current obtained in (1) constant, close the series field circuit and gradually decrease the resistance of the load rheostat, taking readings of the series field current, shunt field current, terminal e.m.f. and speed for a range of currents up to the full-load value of the machine. If the e.m.f. falls with increase in series field current, reverse the series field connections. Observe the same precautions as in (1) about approaching the next value of em.f. from one below.
- 4. Decrease the current in the sorios field, taking observations as in (3) and approach values of e.m.f. from higher values.
- 5. After reaching zero current in the series field, open its circuit and then proceed as in (7) of #3-DC. part I.
- 6. The ratio between the series and shunt turns is obtained as follows: (a) Operating the generator at normal speed excite only the series field bringing the armature terminal voltage to a suitable value. Record the series field current and the terminal voltage. (b) Then excite the shunt field alone bringing the armature terminal voltage to the value obtained in (a). Record the readings as before. Take at least three different sets of readings in each case.

The turn ratio is then equal to the shunt field current divided by the series field current which produced the same voltage.

The equivalent shunt field value of the series field current is equal to the product of the series field current and the turn ratio. This equivalent value should be added to the shunt field current to obtain the total magnetizing current.

#### Data:

Tabulate all observations on a standard data sheet.

### Curves:

Plot the saturation or magnetization curve on a standard curve sheet, using volts as ordinates and total magnetizing currents as abscissae. Follow instructions given in the general directions.

### #6-DC Procedure contd.

Answers to questions 1-3 inclusive should be approved before starting the test, the remainder to be answered in the final report.

- 1. What is meant by equivalent shunt field value of the series field current? What constant should be determined in order to find this current? Explain in detail how to obtain it.
- 2. Compare the current ratings and resistance of the rheostatused in the shunt field circuit with that used in the series field circuit.
- 3. Could the series field be excited from a low-potential source in this test? State any advantages in doing so.
- 4. How can the value of current in the series winding be regulated under normal running conditions without changing the load? If so regulated, how might you determine its value?
  - 5. How can the value of current in the shunt winding be regulated?
- 6. What happons when loading a compound generator if the series winding is reversed with respect to the shunt winding?
- 7. What is the advantage of a compound generator? What is the function of the shunt winding? Of the series winding?
- 8. What affact would a short-circuit on a compound generator produce compared with that on a shunt generator?

### References:

S. & T. pp. 3-6, 45-47, 49-52. Art. 53-56, 58-59, 78-79. Langsdorf Gray Art. 78-79, p. 371. Smi th pp. 41-53. F. & E. pp. 80, 384. pp. 83, 171. Pender Dawes pp. 258, 295. p. 313. Karapetoff R. & T. p. 88.

#### DATA SHEET

Station

			The second second		tion	
		Saturation	n or Magnetiz	ation Curve		
	Volts	Ser.Fld.	Eq.Sht.	Sht.Fld	Total	
Read	Correct	Amp.	Amp.	Amp.	Magnet	Speed
		#	_	#	Amp.	Const.
#		A	B=AK	C	D=B + C	#
	·				<del> </del>	<b>_</b>
					<del> </del>	
<del></del>						
					<del></del>	
	·				<u></u>	<del></del>
					<u> </u>	<u> </u>
					<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	************					
						-
P-99-0						
						<u> </u>
<del></del>		***********			·	<del> </del>
****	*****				·	<del> </del>
			g vet die Mangerten Quantum gegen von von verschen, enger samt g		<del></del>	<del> </del>
				g.		<del> </del>
						<del></del>
						<del></del>
····				<del></del>	<del>}</del>	<del> </del>
				<del></del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
					<del> </del>	<del></del>
·						

	Ratio Data									
Volts	Sht.Fld. Amp. #	Ser.Fld. Amp. #	Ratio	Speed Const.						
	Ē	F	K=E/F							
		Av.								

Approve	1

Expt.#	Title:	Date	
Diagram of	Connections:	Sketch neatly with pencil on a graph sheet the connections as a stually used in experiment.	
Apparatus:	Note name p	late data of all machines used:	
Station	#		

Name	me Meke		r	Туре	F	orm
	**************************************					uundunugi eteän tiinaistiinin joineen eti eteen een
		andreadar		Language and production of the reputation of the production of the first state of the first state of the st		
Volta	Amperes	K.W.	н.р.	Frequency	Speed	Phase
n den antikalar yan var falkalarik upulpun kenalarikan p						
		ولينية أغيادي والوينية وأحدمات المتحرب فريده وال				
	1			i 1		1

Instruments: Note make, number, etc., of all meters, instruments, and miscellaneous equipment used.

Meter	Make	Number	Model	Type	Range	Capacity	Remarks
						The state of the s	
							To be
	Processor and the same and the						And the state of t
-						or - job theybridge have to the province province of the provi	and the second s
						germakajnin rijerusen parin garang yanagigan garang kalanda, saring a	and the second section of the
						nadanos o seinderia kain nyinderiajai ya yydian jejida kain	and the second s
Arti	272	Number	<u> </u>				
AFUL	.619	мищозг	Descript	ion	Articla	Number	Describion
			<del></del>			<b></b>	Desirable and the second se
-							ikinin kingny mpawakinin manakin naw.
and the second second					and of a course who a consequence and the		and the state of the second se
heller werken engegen engen					en capa es estábulos que ja junta desperando esploye estructura e presente e	-	nathrapism argum vitil modelli printes i vitin tre puratriciano i consiste de la consiste
							and the contract of the contra

Exp	ptDate_	
Ins	spection: This should be made for every experiment performed noted and corrected whenever possible.	, defects
1.	Is there sufficient oil in the bearings?	
2,	Are the brushes badly worm?Incorrectly set?	-
3.	Is commutator rough or pitted?	
4.	Does armature turn easily?	
5.	Are all connections correct?	
6.	Are couplings or belted connections properly made?	·
7.	Is machine clear of tools and foreign particles?	
8.	Have your wiring inspected and OK'd by instructor	
9.	Do oil rings turn and provide sufficient lubrication after is running?	machine
10.	Are there any defects, and any unusual noises in the machi it is running?	ne after
11.	Note here the maximum and minimum current ratings of all treestats you used in the test.	ha field

<u>No</u> .	Make	Resistance Onms	Gurrent Max.	
				- междений и учений дей в совет и совет и совет в совет - по совет в с
	***************************************	Attantina antina de la composição de la		angen again angen sa again again again again again again again again an again again again again again again ag Mg

### #7-DC

# EXTERNAL & TOTAL CHARACTERISTICS OF A COMPOUND GENERATOR

### Procedure:

### I. Compound or External Characteristic.

- 1. Use a low-range ammeter in the field circuit, a high-range ammeter in the line, and a high-range voltmeter.
- 2. Start the generator and bring the voltage up to rated value as per instructions in #1 & #2-DC.
- 3. Apply a load and note if the e.m.f. rises, remains constant, or falls. If it falls with load increase, remove the load, open the shunt field circuit and reverse the series field connection at its terminals.
- 4. Keeping the speed and the shunt field resistance constant throughout the test, take simultaneous readings of terminal e.m.f., line current, shunt field current, and speed for zero output and for a series of values of current output ranging from no-load to full-load value.

### II. Total Characteristic.

l. Determine the armature and series field resistance by the voltage-drop method of #2-DC, calculate the total armature and brush-contact FI grop, and hence, the total characteristic values.

### Data:

Tabulate all observations on a standard data sheet.

### Curves:

Plot the external and total characteristic curves on the same standard curve sheet, using terminal volts as ordinates and line currents as abscissae for the external characteristic, and total volts as ordinates and total armature currents as abscissae for the total characteristic. Follow instructions given in the general directions.

### Questions:

Answers to questions 1-4 inclusive should be approved before starting the test, the remainder to be answered in the final report.

1. Explain the difference between long shunt and short shunt connections using diagrams.

### #7-DC Questions contd.

- 2. What is wrong with a compound generator, if the voltage decreases rapidly as the load increases? What must be done to remedy this?
- 3. If the voltage is found to rise considerably with load increase how can it be remedied?
- 4. Explain the actions of shunt and series coils in producing the compound characteristic.
- 5. What would be an ideal "flat"-compound characteristic? How will the actual "flat" compound characteristic differ from the ideal and why?
- 6. Under what circumstances might a rising characteristic be required? What is a machine giving such a characteristic called?
- 7. What would be the effect on the characteristic of a flat-compound machine if it were operated
  - (a) with no-load voltage normal and speed 90% normal?
  - (b) with no-load voltage 90% normal and speed normal?
  - (c) with both no-load voltage and speed 90% normal?
  - (d) with no-lead voltage normal and speed 110% normal?
  - (a) with no-load voltage 110% normal and speed normal?
  - (f) with both no-load voltage and speed 110% normal?
- 8. Compare the effects of long and short-shunt connections on the external & total characteristics of a given machine.

### References:

S. & T. pp. 3-6, 45-50. Langsdorf Art. 56, 118-119. Smith pp. 99-106. F. & E. pp. 47, 48, 407.

Pender pp. 57, 153, 171, 176.

Dawes pp. 295-301. Karapetoff pp. 313-319. R. & T. pp. 88-93.

	External Cha		
Line Amp. #	Field Amp. #	Term. Volts	Speed Const. #

			al Charac	teristi	cs ((	Calculate	ed)			
Line	Series	Se.Fld.	Sh.Fld.	Total	Arm.	Arm.	Brush	Total	Term.	Total
Amp.	Fld.	RI Drop	Amp.	Arm.	Res.	RI Drop	Con.Drp.	RI Dp.		
#	Res.	Volts	#	. qmA	Ohms	Volts	Volts	Volts	Volts	Volts
A	.3	C=AB	D	E=A+D	F	G=EF	H	I=G+H	K	L = I + K
					<del></del>				İ	
				***************************************						

	Armature Resistance									
	(Lap Winding)									
A	В	C-B/A	D	E=4C/D ²						
Amp.	Volts	Res.	No.	True Res.						
#	<u> </u> #	Ohms	Poles	Ohms						
		·								

	Armature Resistance						
	(Wave Winding)						
	Amp.	Volts	Res.				
	#	#	Ohms				
-			Av.				

1	Series Field Resistance							
Amp.	Amp. Volts Res.							
#	#	Ohms						
	Av.	to sure and a second						

Expt.#	Title:	Date
Diagram of	Connections:	Sketch neatly with pencil on a graph sheet the connections as a stually used in experiment.
Apparatus:	Note name p	late data of all machines used:
Station	: <b>#</b>	

Name	Make	Numbe	r	Type	F	orm
	at race of all the second sequences of the constant of the second second second second second second second se	<del></del>		annyana ayanagan di namasangkagasanahan dangkasapin di nasa na indistan nasapin musa		uni kan dinabugunga di dina Malaba dan inter c
	P. (Magazina in Sp Annie in Communication in Managazina			- Caragouise on a consequent of a section of the se		
		en en mer spren eisenhildt en spres eisen en des		n nghian ng an gilliphopae in n Cyphony Barah minintan ng angkan-manahasisan-sa		<del></del>
Volts	Amperes	K.W.	H.P.	Frequency	Speed	Phase
Marindo (meno di rangi kalance mendancengan kalance				· Paragonia de la composición dela composición de la composición dela composición de la composición de	an distribution on a distribution day application as in a	
				etangkan yak dipengan denengan pangangan di Peringk di Pipe di pangan di Pipe di pengan dan di Pipe denengan d Angkaran jak didik dikerangan dapan di Pipe di Pipe di Pipe dan dan dan dan di Pipe dan dan dan dan dan dan da		
	tagan ramataji ny kampa maganinana any -			elemingayar elistigate dan ingilister e di eliga i di emperindidi e iar di este di este di e		<del> </del>
Maghin - Million and an annual Property State Conserved						<del> </del>

Instruments: Note make, number, etc., of all meters, instruments, and miscellaneous equipment used.

Meter	Make	Number	Model	Type	Renge	Capacity	Remarks
	n Miller and Andrew Agent State of Marie and	1		<del>                                     </del>	1	and the second s	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	***		<del> </del>		and and the United States of the States of t	danda ugus (* 1900) dang ₍ a dan Mada territoria (* 1
		<del></del>		<del> </del>			
				<del> </del>	+	ny ny faritatra dia kaominina mpikambana ny faritatra dia mandritra dia	
	-				<b></b>	militaria antimo de la distribución de la composito de la composito de la composito de la composito de la comp	The state of the s
						ادادا با خاولتها . رستانتها در ستورست هذه وبهوایت تالیه اساس.ب	a participation of the contraction of the contracti
		ļ.,	-			garman digi ca sibanggaga yan kunadigi sida ingi salagidi digita on bi	and the state of t
	-						aponing veglantinkany, kapakinnyi,i asina en
						the production of the providence of the production of the producti	
					1	entalphinister, in the statement of the second section in the flatter with specific	tage personal and the second s
Arti	cle	Number	Descript	ion	Article	Number	Doscribale
					en andre andre an angrès meditatique que l'étre de		And the second section of the second
				- <del></del>			<del>an alam yan da kana da an an an an an an</del> an an an an an an an an an an an an an
							et april magazitut dillegitus militeriyaan kees tilgilikati — is pila
			tiji pilateliki vilikaan satanga alphos debalajin pa		and to repart the contract of		anagangan panat magamagaan an tagaman ni Angantagan a
****						-	Managamentous a germanico e e eje
-							ing alternative and the second of the second

Expt.	
-	
Insp	noted and corrected whenever possible.
1.	Is there sufficient oil in the bearings?
2.	Are the brushes badly worn?Incorrectly set?
3.	Is commutator rough or pitted?
4.	Doss armatur? turn easily?
5.	Are all connections correct?
6.	Are couplings or belied connections properly made?
7.	Is machine clear of tools and foreign particles?
8.	Have your wiring inspected and OK'd by instructor
9.	Do oil rings turn and provide sufficient lubrication after machine is running?
10.	Are there any defects, and any unusual noises in the machine after it is running?
11.	Note here the maximum and minimum current ratings of all the field rheostats you used in the test.

	<u>No</u> .	<u>Make</u>	Resistance Ohms	Current Mex.	Rating Min.
				ana dagan akin dan semenjaran sejangan kananan dan penangan kelangan sebagai sebagai sebagai sebagai sebagai s	
į					paggandinga ngaga-agasaya, yasangkasana vi rasun ngama Arrenderi ngama vigan (1750 fig. ).  by.  by.  by.  by.  by.  by.  by.  b

### #8-DC

### ARMATURE REACTION IN A COMPOUND GENERATOR

### Procedure:

- 1. This test should be made on the same generator used in #6-DC*. Use a low-range ammeter in the field circuit, a high-range ammeter in the line, and a high-range voltmater across the armature terminals.
- 2. Start the generator as per instructions in #1 & #2-DC, adjust the speed to the value used in #6-DC* and bring up the armature terminal voltage until it equals the no-load (shunt field) value of #6-DC*.
  - 3. Apply a load and check the series field connections.
- 4. Keeping the speed and the field current constant throughout the test, take simultaneous readings of the armature terminal voltage, line current, field current, and speed zero output and for increasing values of load.
- 5. Determine the armature resistance by the voltage-drop method of #2-DC, calculate the total armature and brush-contact RI drops, and hence, the voltage drops due to armature reaction.

### Data:

Tabulate all observations on a standard data sheet.

#### Curves:

On a standard curve sheet plot four curves, using line currents as abscissae in each case, and as ordinates:

- (1) the observed armature terminal volts.
- (2) the total volts developed (armature terminal volts plus armature and brush-contact RI drops).
- (3) the saturation curve voltages obtained in #6-DC due to the series field.*
- (4) the voltage drops due to armature reaction (the voltage differences between curves (3) and (2).

Follow instructions given in the general directions.

#### Questions:

Answers to questions 1-2 inclusive should be approved before starting the test, the remainder to be answered in the final report.

- 1. Define armature reaction. Explain the cross-magnetizing effect; the demagnetizing effect.
- * In case the generator used in #6-DC is not available the part of #6-DC necessary to give the required data should be repeated.

### #8-DC Quastions contd.

- 2. Explain the function of the armature reaction curve. Describe briefly the method of obtaining it.
  - 3. Explain the effect of armature reaction on commutation.
  - 4. How can its effect be overcome on non-interpole machines?
  - 5. How do interpoles affect the armature reaction?

### References:

S. & T.	pp. 3-6, 40-41, 54-56.
Langsdorf	Art. 90-103, 162-163.
Gray	pp. 65, 67-69, 162-163.
Smith	pp. 54-63.
F. & E.	pp. 151-164.
Pender	pp. 77, 116-144.
Dawes	pp. 267-276.
Karapetoff	pp. 441-446

## DATA SHEET

	S	ta	ti.	on.	•				
--	---	----	-----	-----	---	--	--	--	--

			Arm	ature	Reaction			
la.	Speed	Arm.	Line	Arm	Arm	Brush	Total	Arm.
imp.	Const.	Term.	Amp.	Res.	RI Drop	Contact	RI Drop	Reaction
· -	#	#Volts	#	Ohms	Volts	Yolts	Volts	Volts
			A	В	C=AB	D	E=C+D	
-								
******								
•								
								1

	Armature Resistance (Lap Winding)										
A	A B $C=B/A$ D $E=4C/D^2$										
Amp.	Volts	No.	True Res.								
#	#	Ohms	Poles	Ohms							
			Av.								

Armature Resistance (Wave Winding)									
Amp.	Volts	Res.							
#	#	Ohms							
	Av.	•							

Expt.#	Title:	Date
Diagram of	Connections:	Sketch neatly with pencil on a graph sheet the connections as a stually used in experiment.
Apparatus:	Note name p	plate data of all machines used:
Station	1#	

Name	Make	Numbe	r	Type	F'	orm
		·		nagaan kanagaa ja Suuranga ja Jalanin ja ja Good oleh on oo oo oo oo oo oo oo oo oo oo oo oo		
		a vigilarings production and a supplementation of the supplementatio				
Volts	Amperes	K.W.	H.P.	Frequency	Speed	Phase
					erinaagus pyliigheaghtais - angalekteises - 180 dersa	
	***					

Instruments: Note make, number, etc., of all meters, instruments, and miscellaneous equipment used.

Meter	Make	Number	Model	Type	Range	Capacity	Remarks
	,						
	-						
		<del>_</del>				and the state of t	
				-		ing a state of the	and the second s
				<del> </del>		namaniya da ugunga manami saganada nad <b>ga</b> n Gera	A consideration of the second and second second contract the second seco
		-	1	1		د د چېرونده د د د ورونده د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د	and in the community and demonstrate the separate of the second
				<del> </del>		angla territoria de la companya de l	and the state of t
			<del></del>	<del> </del> -		managadas — estraturas selectris deligidas deligidas programadas policies colores com	and the second section of the second
**************************************				-		. Ogga jemić svaraniský state s uptalý sa ord	Bernet (1997) is a period deleter resident before 1 the earlies
						de Gerander de jo is de Later velifico (esta perendició velifico) piè plus i servi	
							and the same of th
Arti	cle	Number	Descript	ion	Articlo	Mintor	Description
and the land of th			and the product of the second control of the second		term of the state		nove poslikova dinostra. Indintifera dell'in e uji i his libi entrefirizi dili i i i
		-	-		-	-	aganaga na kanagang may meneng és jambi mingga ni digami si ing di
-			este <del>alangua all'an</del> ariteratura de serralimente de la constitución d		-	distriction or a second security and second	er vita vitali. Era - maja varianti era vitali era territari era era territari era era era era era era era era
21-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-		-				dings, in agrancy of a parameter was a substitute	ere <mark>dissente e relegio con implique de problèmento di del con promotibio con estre la probleme</mark> de la seconda de
							and a second contract to the contract of the second of the

Expt	. Title	Date
Inst	noted and corrected whenever possible.	formed, defects
1.	Is there sufficient oil in the bearings?	
2.	Are the brushes badly worm?Incorrectly set?	alla direcca, microsintendo ma contribido
3.	Is commutator rough or pitted?	
4.	Does armature turn easily?	
5.	Are all connections correct?	
6.	Are couplings or belief connections properly made?	and the second s
7.	Is machine clear of tools and foreign particles?	nghaggay -aangkooka
8.	Have your wiring inspected and OK'd by instructor	ne i india angus desistance and
9.	Do oil rings turn and provide sufficient lubrication is rurning?	after machine
10.	Are there any defects, and any unusual noises in the it is running?	machine after
11.	Note here the maximum and minimum current ratings of rheostats you used in the test.	all the field

No.	Make	Resistance	<u>Current</u>	Rating	
		Onns	Max.	Min.	
e-delition in a delitional later of the angle (reference in					
3.					
				9.	

### SPEED REGULATION OF A SHUNT MOTOR

### Procedure:

- 1. Use a low-range ammeter in the field circuit, a high-range ammeter in the armature circuit, and a high-range voltmeter across the armature terminals.
- 2. Start the motor by closing the line switch, gradually inserting the plates of the water rheostat, and after the motor is up to speed, short circuiting the water rheostat.
- 3. Adjust the position of the brushes to the neutral point, and take simultaneous readings of the field current, armature current, armature voltage, and speed, for zero output and for increasing outputs up to a value corresponding to the rated full-load current input of the motor.
- 4. At <u>no-load</u>, shift the brushes a <u>short</u> distance to and fro about the commutator, noting the variations in speed. <u>Do not permit excessive sparking</u>.
- 5. At no-load and with brushes in the neutral position, i mrease the resistance in the field rheostat and note the changes in speed for a series of values of field current. Do not permit the speed to become excessive.
- 6. At no-load, vary the e.m.f. at the armature terminals by means of a variable resistance in the armature circuit and note the speed for a series of values of armature voltage.
- 7. Determine the armature resistance by the voltage drop method of #2-DC, calculate the total armature and brush-contact RI drops, and, hence, the counter e.m.fs. of the motor.

### Data:

Tabulate all observations on a standard data sheet.

#### Curves:

Plot four curves on a standard sheet, between:

- (1) speeds as ordinates and armature currents as abscissae.
- (2) " " " " volts " "
- (3) " " " field currents " "
- (4) evm.fs. as " " armature currents " "

Follow instructions given in the general directions.

### #9 DC Procedure contd.

### Questions:

Answers to questions 1-4 inclusive should be approved before starting the test, the remainder to be answered in the final report.

- 1. What is the function of a starting box? The over-load release? The no-voltage release?
- 2. What factor aids the starting resistance as soon as the armature begins turning?
- 3. State two methods for reversing the direction of rotation of a shunt motor.
- 4. Why should the field rheostat be cut out before starting a motor? Will a shunt motor start without a field current? What happens if the field circuit is opened when the motor is running light? When loaded? Why? Is it good practice to place a switch in a motor field circuit? Why?
  - 5. Define the speed regulation of a motor.
  - 6. Discuss the effect of line resistance upon the speed regulation.
- 7. How will heating affect the speed of a shunt motor? State two effects. Which is greater? Are they additive or subtractive? Explain fully.
- 8. What other method of speed control is used besides those you studied?
- 9. Give two reasons why the speed of a motor changes when the brushes are shifted.
  - 10. What effect has armature reaction on the speed of a motor?
- 11. What is the counter e.m.f. of a motor? Explain its production and show how it automatically adjusts the current to the power demand.
- 12. Why will a motor spark badly with a weak field and heavy armature current? What remedies have been devised?

### $\frac{\#9-DC}{\pi}$ Procedure contd.

### References:

S. & T. pp. 3-6, 59-70. Art. 127, 129, 132-134. Langsdorf pp. 80-83, 87, 91, 105-121, 371. Gray pp. 112-133. Smith Art. 56-59. F. & E. Franklin pp. 19-22, 32-35. S. & F. pp. 106-111, 208-319. Morecroft pp. 32-39, 45-52. A.I.E.E. Definitions Std. Hdbk. Definitions in Standardization Rules Section. Pender pp. 202, 222, 293. pp. 339-343. Dawes Karapetoff pp. 347-359, 699-715. R. & T. p. 107.

### DATA SHEET

S	t.s	1.1	on	
v	~			

	Effect of Loading											
Fld.	4	Total Line	1			Arm Bt Drop		1	Counter E.M.F.	Speed		
#	#	Amp.	#		Ohms	Volts	Volts	Volts	Volts	#		
A	.B	C=A+B	D	E=:CD	F	G=BF	H	I=G+H	K			
-									<u> </u>			
	V				<del> </del>							
									-	-		

	Ar	mature Resist (Lap Winding		
A	В	C≂B/A	D	E=4C/D2
Amp.	Volts #	Res. Ohms	No. Poles	True Res. Ohms
			Av.	

	Armature Resistance (Wave Winding)					
Amp.	Volts	Res.				
#	#	Ohms				
	Av					

the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the sa	of Brush S	hifting*
	eeds #	CA no describ
With Rot- ation.	Neutral	Against Rotation

Effect of Changing Field Flux**				
Fld. Amp	Speed #			
-				

Effect of	Changing
Impres	sed
Armature	Voltage
Arm. Volts	Speed
#	#

<b>*</b> ]	Do	not	permit	excessive	sparking
	11		11	ff	speed.

Expt.#	Title:	Date
Diagram of	Connections:	Sketch neatly with pencil on a graph sheet the connections as a stually used in experiment.
Apparatus:	Note name p	late data of all machines used:
Station	#	

Name	lieke	Numbe	3.2*	Type	F	orm
		ervel littlegen attaller piljen vytanska prima pas		nganan ya malifi kuru nga mataga baligan yara in istin sangan ya sa dan Kuro malifika malifiki sa mali		
amperiate migracianasas remainas abora	-	or consistent and the state of			_	
		nd i sanagaa rasandanaa sasan aasa			_	ng sandaya yanabilada da bi bi kalan inanab
		etterities i residencia apprilia aprilia apprilia. La		and the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of t	1	***************************************
		and a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second				
Volta	Amperes	K.W.	H.P.	Frequency	Speed	Phase
entretti i en er atesar i e esteranda e		met nedernadi oleh un disabilik melangan periodesia		n distribution de la company appendique (company de la company de la com		
p ^{rogram} in on the browning person between pages				ngaga an magalaga ya sapaga ya makan da abbaga daga a makana amaniya a		+
ur alternation després de service à alternation de services.	erroman of the main around speaks amountain an against grain and	make merungahanan), sesanganan bas		and the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of t	n, grandiga, na, arthrophysia, — rathrophysian — principron	1
	* Secretary representation systems shown as a	The state of the s		and the second section of the second		Ì
-	The state of the s	terri - a briganski propinski propinski propinski propinski propinski propinski propinski propinski propinski p	<del></del>			

Instruments: Note make, number, etc., of all meters, instruments, and miscelleneous equipment used.

listor	Make	Number	Model	Type	Renge	Capacity	Remarks
				1			
under additional and assume a special	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					er - Later Carlos - Agran - Agran - Agran - Agran - Agran - Agran - Agran - Agran - Agran - Agran - Agran - Ag	and the second of the second s
<b>ika</b> i sijagendinin							
-	and the state of the state of			ļ		and the state of t	and reference and a second second second second second second second second second second second second second
		1	-			gadenga anjay awa za rinangiyang sa dan di sandihiya dik. Ing wang madihiki jaya bara	and distribution in the second
- and the second of the second		+		<b></b>			ا ۱۲۰۰۰ د در در در به به میشه شده میشود میشود به میشود میشود در میشود در میشود در میشود در میشود در میشود در م
						an ka nekaga) , ar tiplinga ( Girani kalagda ya di nyaya na kapalganya tikur biyar	ganing springer in galler and springer springer and springer and springer springer and springer and springer a
niar Mhamma	The state of the s	+				e o supramo, e describio (specie describio (se como	ann greigige kern ar ne gall digitalisation on skiplingare place of the co
	-					gas ve digitarija izvir 14. siganos (verijaklija izvojeviji) liĝini di rijavini	<del>algan amerikan da sarah dasah sasaran</del> di Sarah da
						entalisme in control statement in the same statement of the School statement in the School statement i	and the second s
Arti	1918	Number	Descript	ion	Articlo	Number	Description
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			·				الهارونية ووحاروه والمارون والموجودية والمواجودية والمواجودية
OME POPULATION AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY					-		<del>ann and agailt an haist ann an 196</del> 7 mais is the
tore enteriorement com-			elle myller er han vi assandarye videgte o		inate, and the other procedures, angeless, was re-auto-	<b></b>	osing angga Phosis i magasi akarang dan karang sa sanaksis inkali (Ng. 19, 1991)
							allungurusus estat sentrituraliy estari ir sentripisi esta (
··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						1	nacindo despuedos estres e el electronista e entre transferencia. Establica tentra eje

Exp t	TitleDate
Insp	ection: This should be made for every experiment performed, defects noted and corrected whenever possible.
1.	Is there sufficient oil in the bearings?
2.	Are the brushes badly worn?Incorrectly set?
3.	Is commutator rough or pitted?
4.	Doss armature turn sasily?
5.	Are all connections correct?
6.	Are couplings or belted connections properly made?
7.	Is machine clear of tools and foreign particles?
8.	Have your wiring inspected and OVId by instructor
9.	Do oil rings turn and provide sufficient lubrication after machine as running?
10.	Are there any defects, and any unusual noises in the machine after it is running?
11.	Note here the maximum and minimum current ratings of all the field rheostats you used in the test.
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

No.	Make	Resistance Ohns	<u>Current</u> Max.	Rating Min.
		V & Rei Val 2		
			жетту фациялизмин у Танаминизминун научаланынын ууруналынынуу на правилизмин -	

### #10-DC

### EFFICIENCY OF A SHUNT MOTOR BY THE STRAY POWER METHOD

### Procedure:

- 1. Use a low-range ammeter in the field circuit, a high-range ammeter in the armature circuit, and a high-range voltmeter.
- 2. Start the motor as in #9-DC and take simultaneous readings of the speed, line voltage, field current and armature current for zero output and for increasing outputs up to a value corresponding to the rated full-load current input.
- 3. Run the motor without load at the speed and field current values corresponding to those obtained under (2), and take simultaneous readings of speed, armature current, field current, line voltage and armature terminal voltage. Speed adjustment is obtained by means of the water rheostat in the armature circuit. Field current is adjusted with the field rheostat.
- 4. Determine the armature resistance by the voltage drop method of #2-DC, and hence, calculate the armature copper losses.

### Data:

Tabulate all observations on a standard data sheet.

#### Curves;

On a standard curve sheet plot nine (9) curves using watts output as abscissae and as ordinates:

- (1) watts lost in the motor field.
- (2) watts lost in the field plus watts lost in stray power.
- (3) watts field loss plus watts stray power plus armature watts loss.
- (4) watts input (total losses plus output)
- (5) speed.
- (6) percent efficiency.
- (7) percent efficiency plus percent of input lost in stray power.
- (8) percent efficiency plus percent stray power plus percent input lost in the armature.
- (9) percent efficiency plus percent stray power plus percent armature loss plus percent field loss.

Indicate the various losses in each case. Follow instructions given in the general directions.

### #10-DC Procedure contd.

### Questions:

Answers to questions 1-3 inclusive should be approved before starting the test, the remainder to be answered in the final report.

- 1. Give three expressions for the commercial efficiency of a dynamo in terms of watts input, watts output and watts lost.
- 2. Give a tabular classification of all sources of loss in a dynamo. Indicate whether they are constant or how dependent upon speed or load, in the case of a shunt motor.
- 3. What losses are included under stray power? Are these constant for all loads and speeds? Why?
- 4. Why is the method used in this test particularly usoful for very large shunt machines?
- 5. In the case of a machine having 80% efficiency, what error in determining the lesses would give a error in the efficiency? What with 90% efficiency?
  - 6. At what temperature should efficiency be calculated?

#### Rafarances:

S. & T. pp. 3-6, 74-80. Art. 170-180. Langsdorf Art. 105-112. Gray Smith Chap. X & XI F. & E. pp. 127-132, 138-143. S. & F. pp. 258-263. A.I.E.E. 420-455. Std. Hdbk. Sec. 24, 420-455. pp. 53-59. Morecroft Karapetoff pp. 391-419. pp. 2, 261-283. Pender pp. 348-359. Dawes . · E. & T. pp. 141-148.

Station	
---------	--

			Motor R	urning [	Inder Load	1		
A	В	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Line	Fld.	Arm.	Total	Arm.	Brush	Watts	Watts
R.P.M.	Volts	Amp.	Amp.	Amp.	Res.	Con. Drp.	Lost	Lost
#	#	#	#	_	Ohms	Volts	Arm.	Field
				C +D			FD ² +GD	BC
Marketon of 4 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 and 10 an							***************************************	
redigio de recesso e empero en emperoproduciono					<b></b>			
J	K	L	M	N	- 0	P	Q	R
Stray	Total	Watts	Watts	%	% Input	% Input	%Lost	Total %
Power	Losses	Input	Output	Eff.	Lost In	Lost In	In Stray	Input
Loss	Watts		-		Arm.	Fld.	Power	=100
	H+I+J	BE	L-K	100M/L	100H/L	100 I/L	100 J/L	N+0+P+¢
					<u> </u>			<u> </u>

	Motor Running Light										
A	C	S	T	Ū	F	G	V	W	X	Y	J
	Fld.	Arm.	Line	Arm.	Arm.	Brush	Watts	Watts	Total	Total	Stray
R.P.M.	Amp.	Amp.	Volts	Volts	Res.	Drop	Lost	Lost	Copper	Watts	Power
#	#	#	#	#	Ohms	Volts	Arm.	Fld.	Losses	Input	Loss
							FS4GS	CT	V+W	CT+SU	Y-X
										<u> </u>	
											-
								-			<del>Çanı şıv vapar rada dan e</del> 1 1

Armature Resistance										
	(Lap Winding)									
A	В	C=B/A	D	E=4C/DZ						
Amp.	Volts	Res.	No.	True Res.						
#	#	Ohms	Poles	Ohms						
		milying in hippy direction of the second of								
			Av.							

Armature Resistance (Wave Winding)									
Amp.	Volts	Res.							
#	#	Ohms							
		engantiginariya katilikini oy giban katilikini va diban katilikini o							
	Av.								
lutina minimaly a service planting and the service and	22 V V								

Expv.#	Title:	Date
Diagram of	Connections:	Sketch neatly with pencil on a graph sheet the connections as a stually used in experiment.
Apparatus:	Note name p	late data of all machines used:
Station	· #	

Name	[][ake	Numbe	r	Type	F	orm
	angerari, ayati, unu mega mangun gamahin neggin gip galabanan ayan kalan i, musunin mendaman kalandari mendungan di angerari da	r yahilikan musika asayah najilika a musumusu masaku di padam kara musikan padaman yahilika karangan musikan padama		الله و د الافتال الأفتالية بي «ده» الأختالية بالقائدة بالطين والدين والمائدة المختلفة المنافقة المنافقة المناف 		
			n	k yarri karası gili ku kalındırını, kirir - kirali direktiyi kirileti ku edir. balındırılı karasılı		
Volts	Amperes	K.W.	H.F.	Frequency	Speed	Phase
		to comparation and construction a contraction of the second secon	Menoration (m. 1914) - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 -	a artikuminakan seria kapangangan sebendan dan kapangan dalam sebengan kanalah sebendan seria dan dan dan dan Seria dan dan dan dan dan dan dan dan dan da		
					wherein professional company of the company	
			er vallenge den grane vertrelle skappe en er op en en en en			

<u>Instruments:</u> Note make, number, etc., of all meters, instruments, and miscellaneous equipment used.

Meter	Make	Number	Model	Type	Range	Capacity	Remarks
						man pangka naganagan nagan	
	-						
						والمراجع والمتعارية وا	Annual of the second of the se
			man a san annual y san san san san san san san san san san			negal approximation of the province of the parameter of the province of the parameter of th	
		with the state of		-		god antifer of glassical associations or manager out antifer interview of the Color	The section of the se
		and the second s	-	-	c resident constant surface is a property algorithm.	manager programmer pro	desperation of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second seco
-					and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s	magnetic state over the first section of the sectio	and the second second second second
						and the second s	on the state of th
-				<u> </u>	andressed of the operational decrease planting, eyel-states	gra jainus sakrusaagos sipanas aak siireks. « o	and the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the section of the section of the
-		-				and the second s	And the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s
	i			-	e troublem triugge or pays triudbuis atoribe	By analysis on pages assessment assessmentally in the application on the	and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s
Art	cle	Number	Descrip	tion	Article	Tamber	Traggray tipe
					and an animal place is the second and the second and the second		
							Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of Control of
and the second							ga ya nagangga in masa ini ngangganggan pagan ya nangan gan daggangan baharin 1 dag n
	1						

Expt	•	Title			Date
		•			
Insp			d be made for every corrected whenever		formed, defects
1.	Is there	sufficie	nt oil in the beari	ings?	
2.	Are the	brush <b>e</b> s b	adly worn?Ir	ncorrectly set?_	de par grandiferen qui va programa de production de la compansión de la compansión de la compansión de la comp
3.	Is commu	tator rou	gh or pitted?	ndivision and	
4.	Does arm	atura tur	n easily?		
5.	Are all	connectio	ns correct?	-	
6.	Are coup	lings or	belted connections	properly made?_	New years and produce and a second and the second a
7.	Is machin	ns claar	of tools and foreig	m particles?	was the second
8.	Have you	r wiring	inspected and OK'd	by instructor	the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the s
9.		ings turn running?_	and provide suffic	eient lubrication	n after machine
10.			ects, and any unusu	al noises in th	e machine after
11.			imm and minimm cu u used in the test.	•	f all the field
	No.	Make	Rasistance Ohms	Current Max.	Rating Min.
		and the state of t			

### #11-DC

### SPEED REGULATION OF A COMPOUND MOTOR

### Procedure:

- 1. Use a low-range ammeter in the field circuit, a high-range ammeter in the armature circuit, and a high-range voltmeter.
- 2. Start the motor with the series field disconnected and ammeters short-circuited. After it is up to speed close the series field switch first, then open the switch in the shunt around the series field.
- 3. Keeping the applied voltage constant, take simultaneous readings of field current, armature current, line voltage, and speed, for zero output and for increasing outputs up to a value corresponding to the rated full-load current input. If the speed of the motor remains constant or increases with load increase, the motor is connected differentially, otherwise it is connected cumulatively.
  - 4. Repeat (3) after reversing the series field connections.

### Data:

Tabulate all observations on a standard data sheet.

### Curves:

Plot curves on the same <u>standard</u> sheet between watts input as abscissae and speeds as ordinates for both the differential and the cumulative connections. Follow instructions given in the general directions.

#### Questions:

Answers to questions 1-3 inclusive should be approved before starting the test, the remainder to be answered in the final report.

- 1. State and explain the difference in the starting characteristics of a differential compound and a cumulative compound motor. What can be done to improve the starting characteristic of the former?
- 2. Power is applied to the pulley of a cumulative compound motor until it is driven above normal no-load speed. Does it operate as a cumulative generator? Why?
- 3. State some of the applications of cumulative and differential motors.

### #11-DC Questions contd.

- 4. Why does the differential motor spark on overload and the cumulative motor as a rule not spark?
- 5. Explain any difficulties encountered in the operation of the differential motor. Also state and explain the remedy.
- 6. Can a constant speed for all loads be maintained by differential compounding? Why?
  - 7. Calculate the percent speed regulation from your data.
- 8. How could the number of series turns necessary to give zero speed regulation be obtained experimentally?

### References:

S. & T.	pp. 3-6, 81-82.
Langsdorf	Art. 131-133.
Gray	Art. 104.
Smith	pp. 154-160.
F. & E.	Art. 60.
S. & F.	pp: 238-239.
Karapetoff	pp. 374-377.
Pender	pp. 59, 199, 212-214, 202, 222, 293.
Dawes	p. 328.

#1	1	-DC
., -	•	

### DATA SHEET

Station:

	Differential Motor Speed Regulation									
Fld. Amp.	Arm. Amp.	Total Line	Line Volts #	Watts Input	Speed #					
A	В	C=A-⊦B	<u>D</u>	E=CD						

	Cumula	tive Motor	Speed Reg	ulation	
Fld Amp.	Arm. Amp.	Total Line Amp.	Line Volts	Watts Input	Speed #
A	В	C=A+B	D	E=CD	
Control of the contro					
·····					
		1			
					<u> </u>

Approved:	
-----------	--

Expt.#	Title:	Date
Diagram of	Connections:	Sketch neatly with pencil on a graph sheet the connections as a stually used in experiment.
Apparatus:	Note name p	late data of all machines used:
Station	n #	

Name	Meke	Numbe		Type	F'c	rm
		- toldood and a restriction of the same		national and monthly of Commission and State Sta		Language residentes proposas del c. Albert est
		r ' with the first and the state of the stat		« - managanasi in saadag aggana i indikas dalami ya ya kanagada ya makada dalami		optopor georgicogo dem subjetividamento e
	red (Television or removalment or entertained account of	Propose recommendation of the property of the second of th				-
		ren et de man applicate space la mantinappion de manie.				
Volta	Amperes	K.W.	1			Phase
VOLVS	Angeres	N.W.	H.P.	Frequency	Speed	rnase
Transport of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the section of the second section of the secti				on der melet vanur oper forsen blev i despos tellföjlich förstelle filler let i velko mille be	na a considerar anno mantendra del considerar del c	
P > 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	The state of the s	-	and the same and production of the same and			
riki da daligan digam na masad kumpuna sa gasadna a.				an chinaggaine, ripere i ani piporti reggine major; il rivoquae i recomplique partici		

Instruments: Note make, number, etc., of all meters, instruments, and miscellaneous equipment used.

Metar	Make	Number	Model	Type	Range	Capacity	Remarks
TV-S-0 - ONLINE (Spilling) on a							
and the second s						en nagyanga nageriya nganganaganga ca gasan sagbah an a kisin k	
		ļ,				e de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la comp	
Total Control of the							
		-				and the second s	And the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s
		-					and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s
						ma a a mateigra ( a a d'aglighe ) eans a an aigheilte a d'Éireann an aigheilte ( de anna a de	and the second of the second o
						ura - ganga Anderisan melapa kenggan biranca disebahkan dara- Add	and the state of t
		-		<del> </del>	<del></del>	allian mais distinguished on the selection of the selecti	and the second s
		<del> </del>	***	<del> </del>	marka da marka da marka da marka da marka da marka da marka da marka da marka da marka da marka da marka da ma	eraktuuris (* 159 josponistra er e <mark>naarrijaan</mark> s) en h <b>aptis</b> e erakt <b>as</b> ife	Anguju na rama na maganda nagai ang magana na
Ar	cle	Number	Descript	ion	Articlo	Mumber	Doscription
					made and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	1	and the second s
							a promise region in agreement representative promise delication and in the state of
		-			ma di maggan dangga kalandan aktiga astronom si saman a		en <mark>allistikasi vasa opiti maanii rista</mark> oo dan moo <b>anii siko</b> mara 1967 — oo
				Ш			

Exp	Title	Date_	
Inst	pection: This should be made for every experiment pe noted and corrected whenever possible.	rformed,	defects
1.	Is there sufficient oil in the bearings?	•	
2.	Are the brushes badly worm?Incorrectly set?		
3.	Is commutator rough or pitted?		
4.	Doss armature turn easily?	•	
5.	Are all connections correct?		
6.	Are couplings or belted connections properly made?	): Salasi kalan maga akilikan kalan makili kalan makili kalan maga akili kalan kalan makili kalan makili kalan ma	
7.	Is machine clear of tools and foreign particles?	ne-squared hoods a surrendinate	
8.	Have your wiring inspected and OK'd by instructor_		
9.	Do oil rings turn and provide sufficient lubricati is running?	on after	machine
10.	Are there any defects, and any unusual noises in the it is running?	he machir	ne after
11.	Note here the maximum and minimum current ratings rheestats you used in the test.	of all th	e field

No.	Make	Resistance Onms	Current Max.	Rating Min.
			an dige - terreta an again	
	mendaposi da manda de proposicio de la manda de la manda de la manda de la manda de la manda de la manda de la			
			k nyikitaranyagan nyipipamanapakan ngilipipaminasi an nisisanapatan na anisisasakakan na Na nisisasakan na nisisasakan na nisisasakan na nisisasakan nisisasakan nisisasakan nisisasakan na nisisasakan	jampan silanin rejijan kunsilainin 1 mjä raugustata an vaina vaigusta vain kanain saatan siiseleen varaja sej ja da.

### #12-DC OPERATION OF SHUNT GENERATORS IN PARALLEL

### Procedure:

- 1. Use low-range ammeters in the field circuits, high-range ammeters in the lines, and a high-range voltmeter.
- 2. Bring each generator up to its proper speed, all line and field switches being open, and ammeters short-circuited.
- 3. Close the field switches and adjust the field rheostats of the generator until the voltage of each is equal to its normal rated value.
- 4. With the voltmeter, check the polarities of switches S₁ and S₂. If these are correct, proceed with (5), otherwise correct the polarity by making the proper changes in connections.
  - 5. Close switches S; and L and apply normal load to generator #1.
- 6. Check polarities of the bus bars and generator #2, and adjust the voltage of generator #2 until it is equal to that of the bus bars.
- 7. Close switch  $S_2+$  and note the voltage across the open switch  $S_2-$ . If the voltmeter reads zero, or very nearly so, switch  $S_2-$  may be closed and the two machines are paralleled.
- 8. Adjust the field rheostats of both generators, inserting resistance in #1 field circuit, and taking it out of #2 circuit, keeping the bus-bar voltage constant, and at the same time shifting part of the load from generator #1 to generator #2, until they divide the load in proportion to their rated outputs. This will be indicated by the respective ammeters.
- 9. Shift all the load from generator #1 to generator #2 by field rheostat adjustment as in (8), then open switches  $S_1$ . Repeat the operation of paralleling several times.
- 10. Parallel the generators, then decrease the field strength of generator #1 until it is seen to be operating as a motor taking power from generator #2. This will be the case when its ammeter indicates in a negative sense.
- 11. Adjust the field rheostats until generator #1 takes all the load and generator #2 runs as a motor.
- 12. With no-load on either generator, connect them in parallel, and keeping the <u>speeds</u> of each constant, increase the current in uniform steps, until full load for the two machines is obtained. Keep the e.m.f. of the system constant, and current equally divided between the two machines. Record the data.

### #12-DC Procedure contd.

### Data:

Tabulate all observations on a standard data sheet.

### Questions:

Answers to questions 1-6 inclusive should be approved before starting the test, the remainder to be answered in the final report.

- 1. Why are generators operated in parallel?
- 2. With a loaded shunt generator and an unloaded one, give full directions for putting the latter in parallel with the former, and causing them to share the load as desired, without changing the voltage of the load.
- 3. Give directions for removing a loaded generator from parallel operation with others.
- 4. What will occur if the field current of a machine running in parallel is reduced beyond the point where it takes zero load. Explain.
- 5. What will occur if the positive terminal of one generator is connected to the negative terminal of the other?
- 6. What will occur if a field circuit is opened while the machine is in parallel with others?
- 7. What must be true of the characteristics of two shunt generators in order that they will automatically share all loads equally when paralleled?
- 8. What must be true of the characteristic of generators of unequal capacities in order that they will automatically share all loads proportionally?

### #12-DC Questions contd.

9. If a pair of shunt generators do not properly share the load, what must be done to one of the generators, and to which ene?

### Roferences:

S. & T.	pp. 3-6, 94-98.
Langsdorf	Art. 122.
Gray ·	Art. 191-197.
Smith	pp. 109-110.
F. & E.	Art. 85, 87.
S. & F.	p. 304.
Franklin	pp. 123-125.
Ponder	p. 185.
Daves	p. 272.
Karapetoff	p. 325.
R. & T.	p. 94.

# #12-DC

# DATA SHEET

Station

		Gonor	ator #1	turnus er ett diskulgistussion militardijärjan (he et ett fürgistus) (he	
A E.M.F.	B Ext.	C Fld.	D Arm.	E	F K.W.
# # E - M - F -	Amp.	Amp.	Amp. B+C	Speed.	Output AB
			alember are view supports a supplement a special		
					-
				<del></del>	
	<b></b>				ogada, gaganiya diina ayan kili ayan garaya isi sa sana ayan

	G	enerator	#2		Tot	als
Ext. Amp.	Fld. Amp.	Arm. Arap. G+H	Speed. #	K.W. Output AG	Load Amp. B+G	K.W. Output F+K
G	H	Ī	J	K	L	M
						and the second second second
	<b></b>					
	<del> </del>	<b></b>	ļ	<del> </del>		
	+			<del> </del>		-
	1		<del> </del>			
	<del> </del>					
						-
		<u></u>			1	
Andrew of Artist Constitution						-
<del></del>	<del> </del>				<b></b>	
······································		<b> </b>				
-	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del></del>		
	. l		1		Approve	7

Expu.#	Title:		Date
Diagram of	Connections:	Sketch neatly with pencil on connections as a stually used	
Apparatus:	Note name p	late data of all machines use	d:
Station	#		

Name	Make	Numbe	Number Type		Form	
				n talan salah pelijeri dan menggapatan sebenduajan pelijeri pelijeri (sebagan pelijeri pelajeri pelajeri pelaj Sebagan pelijeri dan salah pelijeri pelijeri pelijeri pelijeri pelijeri pelajeri pelijeri pelijeri pelijeri pe		
				e villed er villed i sir help fjisske måren, seder frædelige skrivalle med mes sygrense årsake. I skriver i strende strende strende på det skriver skrive strende på strende strende strende strende skriver		
Volts	Amperes	K.W.	н.р.	Frequency	Speed	Phase
			Amerika salah ke fi ing kabupatan kepada salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah sal Mari kepada salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah sa Mari kepada salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah sa		er de autorio de la finalista	
	and providing the state of the					
			-	- Committee description of the contract of the		

Instruments: Note make, number, etc., of all meters, instruments, and miscellaneous equipment used.

Meter	Make	Number	Medal	Туре	Rango	Capacity	Remarks
				-		ika mateka ana ang panaga sa ang mayan sa pangka magai saga	
· ····································						inger in dang a stammer. Inherengalish 1 sanca jungsi saba	
hairing garage							
		-					
	-	-			Ţ		
(*************************************		THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T				andre in the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	And the second s
	-					ngaga andaga-ng sian (on again gian) a sighibagan) andan na palaghaingan a sighibagan a	and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s
-	and a section of the		-	-		nga ilipopagaine o parancamente po principa antical podrio antical	aga, netrovojom suni e akajako meskelepatoji is telesjete (ispo
···						ng salamannan wasaninganga adaptak nggyyten kinadan	
of the contract of the spine of the spine of					ranamatani cataliga etiperitariasi	paradas, et sanos incresis inspendentalistis i inspendentalis est	Suiden te descriptions
Arti	cle	Number	Descript	ion	Article	Munber	Doscription
					Parity designation of the control of		and the second s
-							
-		-					natura angan sama separahanan ang mang menganakan mang menghalan
-							in the section of the
	1						

Expt	Title	Date
Insp	ection: This should be made for every experiment per noted and corrected whenever possible.	formed, defects
1.	Is there sufficient oil in the bearings?	
2.	Are the brushes badly worm?Incorrectly set?_	By yello dilinin kuntan diin pako oso un baakan
3.	Is commutator rough or pitted?	
4.	Does armature turn easily?	
5.	Are all connections correct?	
6.	Are couplings or belted connections properly made?_	aller and an aller and an analysis of the second and the second an
7.	Is machine clear of tools and foreign particles?	and other sea than
8.	Have your wiring inspected and OK'd by instructor	name of the second
9.	Do oil rings turn and provide sufficient lubrication is running?	n after machine
10.	Are there any defects, and any unusual noises in the it is running?	e machine after
11.	Note here the maximum and minimum current ratings or rheostats you used in the test.	f all the field

<u>Onms</u> <u>Me</u>	x. Min.

Note defects here: (Correct them, if possible)

# #13-DC OPERATION OF COMPOUND GENERATORS IN PARALLEL

# Procedure:

- 1. Use low-range ammeters in the field circuits, high-range ammeters in the equalizer and lines, and high-range voltmeter.
- 2. Bring each generator up to its proper speed, all line and field switches being open, and ammeters short-circuited.
- 3. Close the field switches and adjust the field rheostats of the generators until the voltage of each is equal to the normal rated value.
- 4. With the voltmeter, check the polarities of switches  $S_1$  and  $S_2$ . If these are correct, proceed with (5), otherwise correct the polarity by making the proper change in connections.
- 5. Adjust the voltage of generator #1 to normal value, apply full load, after closing switches  $S_1+$ ,  $S_1-$ , and L, and note the full load voltage. If this is less than no-load voltage your series field is reversed. Remove the load, open the switches and correct the series field connections if necessary.
- 6. Repeat (5) on generator #2. If the change in voltage from no-load to full-load (voltage regulation) is the same for each machine, proceed with (8), otherwise with (7).
- 7. Across the series field of the generator showing the greater change in voltage between no-load and full-load, connect a shunt lead which will divert enough current from the series field to make the voltage regulation of this generator equal to that of the other. The total resistance of the series fields and their shunts should also be such that they are respectively inversely proportional to the full-load current outputs of the respective generators. This adjustment is called compounding and is necessary to insure successful paralleling.
- 8. Close switches  $S_1+$ ,  $S_1-$ , and L, and apply normal load to generator #1.
- 9. Close the equalizer switches  $S_1^{\pm}$  and  $S_2^{\pm}$ , and also  $S_2^{+}$ , and adjust the voltage of generator #3 until it is equal to that of the bus bars.
- 10. Note the voltage across  $S_2$ . If the voltmeter reads zero or very nearly so, switch  $S_2$  may be closed and the two machines are paralleled.

# #1.3-DC Procedure contd.

- 11. Adjust the field rheostats of both generators, inserting resistance in #1 field circuit, and taking it out of #2 circuit, keeping the bus-bar voltage constant, and at the same time shifting part of the load from generator #1 to generator #2, until they divide the load in proportion to their rated outputs. This will be indicated by the respective ammeters.
- 12. Shift all the load from generator #1 to generator #2 by field rheostat adjustment as in (11), then open switch  $S_1$ -, and after this switches  $S_1$ + and  $S_2$ +. Repeat the operation of paralleling several times.
- 13. With no-load on either generator, connect them in parallel, and keeping the <u>speeds</u> of each constant, increase the current in uniform steps until full-load for the two machines is obtained. Keep the e.m.f. of the system constant, and current equally divided between the two machines. Record the data.

# Data:

Tabulate all observations on a standard data sheet.

# Questions:

Answers to questions 1-5 inclusive should be approved before starting the test, the remainder to be answered in the final report.

- 1. Explain the action of two compound generators in parallel without an equalizer. How does the equalizer operate to make satisfactory parallel running possible? Discuss fully.
- 2. Explain how differences in the over-compounding of two machines affects the division of load between them.
- 3. Why should the equalizer circuit be as short as possible? Why of large cross-section? What is the effect of resistance in the equalizer circuit?
- 4. Show how the series coil resistance must be related to the capacity of the machines, in order to give proper division of lead, and just what happens if this relation does not hold. In such a case how may proper automatic division of load be obtained? Why can a shunt around the series field be used for this adjustment and what would be the function of such a shunt?

# #13-DC Questions Contd.

- 5. Describe and explain the operation of throwing an unloaded generator in parallel with a loaded one, and dividing the load. Also of relieving the machine of the load and disconnecting it.
- 6. Compound generators sometimes have their series fields connected continuously to the equalizer and one of the other bus-bars. What is the effect on the action of a generator in operation when the series field of a dead machine is so connected?
- 7. Why should no circuit breaker or fuse be put in the equalizer circuit?
- 8. Why should no single-pole circuit breaker be put between the series coil and the bus bars?
- 9. If a flat-compound generator and a shunt generator are paralleled at References:

  no lead how will they share a load? Explain using curves.

S. & T. pp. 3-6, 98-103.

Langsdorf Art. 122.

Gray Art. 191-197.

Smith pp. 110. F. &.E. Art. 86-87.

ranklin pp. 125-128.
Morecroft pp. 79-84.

Pender pp. 57, 152, 171, 176, 185.

Dawes pp. 295-299, 374.

Karapetoff pp. 317-329. R. & T. pp. 88, 98.

# DATA SHEET

Station:

			Gen	erator #1		
А	3	C	D	F	F	G
E.M.F.	Ext. Amp.	Fld. Amp.	Arm. Amp. B+C	R.P.M.	K.W. Output AB	Equalizer Amp.
and the super spectrum to a supplication of						
	<del> </del>		<del> </del>			
<del></del>	<del> </del>					
nganistrativa descenso e ngarétri admiraje annoja	<u> </u>			<b> </b>	-	
	-					
	<u> </u>	<del></del>	<u> L</u>	<u> </u>	<del></del>	l

		Gene	erator #2		Totals		
H	I	J	K	L	M	N	
Ext.	Fld.	Arm.		K.W.	Load	K.W.	
Amp.	Amp.	Amp. H+I	R.P.M. #	Output AH	Amp. B-H	Output F-L	
<u> </u>	<del></del>	<u> </u>					
	-						
	<del></del>						
				<u> </u>			
					<u> </u>		
	<del></del>				ļ		
ļ				<del> </del>	<del> </del>		
-	<del></del>			<del></del>	+		
<u></u>		L	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		

# ALTERNATING CURRENT LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS

- 1-46 Alternator Field Compounding.
- 2-40 External Characteristic of an Alternator with Non-inductive Local.
- 3-AC External Characteristic of an Alternator at Constant Power Factor.
- 4-40 Alternator, Open-circuit Saturation, Short-circuit Saturation, and Synchronous Impedance Tests.
- 5 AC Alternator, Zero-Power-Factor Saturation Test.
- 6-AC Alternator Short-Circuit and Open-Circuit Core Loss Tests.
- 7-AC Parallel Operation of Alternators.
- 8-AC Synchronous Motor V-Curves.
- S-AC Synchronous Motor Current and Power-Factor Curves.
- 10-AC Efficiency of Rotary Converter.
- 11 AC Rotary Converter, Relation between Field Current & D.C. Volts.
- 12-AC Three-wire Generator with Unbalanced Loads.
- 13-AC Transformer, Ratio and Polarity.
- 14-AC Transformer Resistance, and Core Loss Tests.
- 15-AC Transformer Copper Losses, Impedance and Regulation.
- 16-AC Watt-hour Mater Calibration.
- 17-AC Boost and Lower Test on Induction Regulator.
- 18-AC Curve Tracing with the Oscillograph.
- 19-AC Transformer Connections
  - (a) Three-phase Cornections with Two Transformers.
  - (b) Three to Two-phase Transformation.
  - (c) Two to Six-phase Transformation.
- 20-AC Transformer Connections Y delta and delta-Y.
- 21-AC Effect of Unbalancing in Polyphase Transformer Banks.
- 23-AC High Tension Transformer Tests.
- 23-A3 Induction Motor Tests
  - (a) Running Light Saturation.
  - (b) Locked Saturation.
  - (c) Circle Diagram & Characteristic Curves.
  - (d) Efficiency Determination by Prony Brake.
- 24-AC Thermionic Vacuum Tube Characteristics.

#### REFERENCES

A.I.E.E.	Standardization Rules of the American Institute of
0.371	Electrical Engineers. "Commercial Electrical Testing."
Collins	
Dewes	"Electrical Engineering" Vol. II. Alternating Currents.
Edgecumbe	"Industrial Electrical Measuring Instruments".
Elec.Jour.	"Electric Journal".
Fact.Test.	"Factory Testing"
Foster	"Pocket Bock"
Franklin	"Dynamo Laboratory Manual" Vol.I, Franklin & Esty.
F. & E.	"Elements of Electrical Engineering", Vol. I, II, Franklin & Esty.
Gray	"Principles & Practice of Electrical Engineering"
G.E.Rev.	"General Electric Review"
Hay	"Alternating Currents"
Jour.Elect.	
Karapetoff	"Experimental Electric Engineering" Vol. I (3rd edition) Vol. II (2nd edition)
Langsdorf	"Principles of Direct Current Machines"
Lawrence	"Principles of Alternating Current Machinery".
Magnusson	"Alternating Currents"
Mtr.Hdbk.	"Meterman's Handbook"
R. & T.	"Electrical Engineering Laboratory Experiments"
	Ficker & Tucker.
S. & F.	"Testing of Electro-Magnetic Machinery"
	Swenson & Frankenfield.
S. & T.	"Laboratory & Factory Tests in Electrical Engineering" Sever & Townsend.
Smith	"Practical Alternating Currents"
Std. Hdbl:	Standard Handbook for Electrical Engineers"
Steinmau:	Disorstical Elements of Electrical Engineering"
Thomalon	Textbook of Electrical Engineering" 2nd Edition, 1910.
Thompson	"Dynamo-Electric Machinery"
Westinghor	
Weston	"Instruction Books"

Expt.#	Title:	Date	-
Diagram of	Connections:	Sketch neatly with pencil on a graph sheet the connections as actually used in experiment.	
Apparatus:	Note name	plate data of all machines used:	
Station	1 #		

Name	Make	Number		Make Number Type		Form	
				allegen gesteunt von ein state der seunde verlicht in der der ermeten er state fillet der Gesteunte von segmen gestellt der dem betreite der den gestellt der de wennen vollen.			
Volts	Amperes	K.W.	H.P.	Frequency	Speed	Phase	
			ingsje, en dere kennegelene mennegesriften.				
					en en en en en en en en en en en en en e		

Instruments: Note make, number, etc., of all meters, instruments, and miscellaneous equipment used.

Meter	Make	Number	Model	Type	Range	Capacity	Romarks
						maganatur mijagan da sagana - magana si jaganaga) kapi in saganagan m	
						and a supplementary of the sup	Contracting on management and afficient of the second
				-		hitera adayy - mangan ligger Annania yila dhina Militadh e an i	gr. rajiyanayininka miska marakana digamiriniya in
		all and a supplemental and a sup				many or sufficient prices in the control of the con	Same of the participant of the same and the same of th
						ngagan je maje sidanjemane od spilatelje staveni	and the state of t
						annen makada makanan kanan kanan kanan erapa pada angan kanan kanan kanan kanan kanan kanan kanan kanan kanan Kanan makada makan kanan k	Andreas of Administration of the second
				-		agunus galan — politika kigara porak i palano anglesio (hishini kigara	the same commence of the same of the same of
-				<b></b>		painten of a state of the contract of the cont	The state of the s
Art:	cle	Number	Descrip	tion	Articlo	Taxaber 1	Doscription
<del></del>		-	<u> </u>		<del>naugya yildadi.</del> seri arak <del>a di</del> n <del>ald ray</del> ora <del>dang ne sedal</del> re	and the contract of the contra	response seminario de la compansa de
<del></del>					randunistikal er jugi seletus, terrendurungaliku en er dete hurt	And the state of t	and the property of the party o
							a constant of the second secon
						and the second second	en angunate i positive i spanie
			T				

Lxot	. Title	Date
Insp	ection: This should be made for every experiment per noted and corrected whenever possible.	rformed, defects
1.	Is there sufficient oil in the bearings?	
2.	Are the brushes badly worn?Incorrectly set?_	and the state of t
3.	Is commutator rough or pitted?	
4.	Doss armature turn easily?	
5.	Are all connections correct?	
6.	Are couplings or belted connections properly made?_	and discourse the section of the sec
7.	Is machine clear of tools and foreign particles?	
8.	Have your wiring inspected and OK'd by instructor_	-
9.	Do oil rings turn and provide sufficient lubrication is running?	on after machine
10.	Are there any defects, and any unusual noises in the it is running?	ne machine after
11.	Note here the maximum and minimum current ratings of rheostats you used in the test.	of all the field

No.	Make	Resistance	Current	Rating
		Ohms	Max.	Min.
·				
	ļ			
	ļ			
1	<u>!</u>			*

Note defects here: (Correct them, if possible)

# #1-AC DETERMINATION OF EXCITATION REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN CONSTANT VOLTAGE ON AN ALTERNATOR (FIELD COMPOUNDING)

#### Procedure:

- 1. Use a low-range DC ammeter, a high-range AC ammeter and a high-range AC voltmeter.
- 2. Run the AC generator three-phase at constant frequency or speed, and constant terminal voltage and take readings of field and armature currents, terminal voltage and speeds for a series of water-rheostat loads ranging from zero to about 25% overload. Take six readings.
  - 3. Repeat (2) using a single-phase load.
  - 4. Repeat (2) using an induction-motor load.

### Data:

Tabulate all observations on standard data sheet.

# Curves:

Plot on the same standard sheet the field compounding curves from the data obtained. Use load currents as abscissae and field currents as ordinates. Follow instructions given in the general directions.

#### Questions:

Answers to questions 1-4 inclusive should be approved before starting the test, the remainder to be answered in the final report.

- 1. What is the nature of the loads in (2) and (4) of procedure?
- 2. May compounding be resorted to in the case of a generator? Why is it not generally used?
- 3. What method is usually used to keep the voltage of an alternator constant for varying loads?
- 4. What factors contribute to the fall of potential of an alternator on non-inductive load? On inductive load?
- 5. Compare the field compounding curves for lagging and non-inductive loads.

# #1-AC Questions contd.

- 6. If the E.M.F. of the exciting current is 125 volts, what must be the current and resistance rating of the field rheestat in order to maintain constant voltage for the readings you obtained?
- 7. What change would have to be made in the field rheostat in order to maintain constant voltage with a load of lealing power-factor?
- 8. An alternator has the following characteristics: Field current required to produce 1%C volts at no-load, 2 amp. Field current required to produce 1%O volts at full non-inductive load, 3 amp., field current to produce 110 volts at full load, 0.60 power factor, 4.5 amp. Field resistance 50 ohms. Can constant voltage be maintained if the field is excited from 125 volt mains? What must be the voltage of the exciting circuit?

# References:

S. & T. pp. 123-125.

Magnusson pp. 211-220, 226-230.

Gray Art. 259-263, 266, 268-271, 276.

F. & F. Art. 1-9, 48-56. Smith pp. 182-184. pp. 99-171.

Karapetoff pp. 532, Vol. I; pp. 129-150, Vol. II.

# DATA SHEET

				Fie	ld Co	mpoun	ding			
Fld. Amp. #				Armature Volts Const.				Speed Const.	Remarks	
<del></del>		5	3	Av	1-2	1-3	2-3	Av		
	<del> </del>		<del> </del>			<del> </del>			-	3-Ønon-inductive
<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>				<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>		
										S-Ønon-inductive
teritorium per est disputable per est agradi										
	ļ		ļ			<u> </u>		<b> </b>	ļ	3-Ø inductive
<del></del>	<del> </del>				<del></del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>		
~~~~	<del> </del>					<del> </del>	<b> </b>	-		

Approve	đ					

Expt.#	Title:	Date	
Diagram of	Connections:	Sketch neatly with pencil on a graph she connections as actually used in experime	
Apparatus:	Note name p	plate data of all machines used:	1. The state of th
Station	n #		

Name	Make	Numbe	r	Type	F'o:	rm
						Salan en
				edige, pro militario, socio per un casa se que derribuy pero apresenta de la desde directo de la constante del La composición de la		and the second s
Volts	Amperes	K.W.	н.Р.	Frequency	Speed	Phase
Materian program i de como es escala despesa en como como program escala de la como de como de como de como de Materia en escala de como de como de como de como de como de como de como de como de como de como de como de c						
			The state of the s			

Instruments: Note make, number, etc., of all meters, instruments, and miscellaneous equipment used.

Meter	Make	Number	Model	Турз	Range	Capacity	Remarks
				,			
							Angel and annual section in the section where
							Annual Commence of the Commenc
							American de la companya de la compan
······································						aggraga vista an jaminas arto - 18 mares il visites	AND THE RESERVE AND THE PARTY OF THE PARTY O
Art:	cle	Number	Descript	ion	Article	Lamber	Dascumition
							na nazy nya Mana dili mpya na Maka Nay i na 1997 na 1997 na 1997 na 1
.							The state of the s
					gragger von gewerkenige ünder eingegenen mit dem gewerk von	and a second of the second of	a alam da waanna a cara da
					ر دام الاستان المراجعة والمراجعة والمراجعة والمراجعة والمراجعة والمراجعة والمراجعة والمراجعة والمراجعة والمراجعة	The second section of the section of the sec)
				- 11			

Ling t	. Title	Date
	ection: This should be made for every experiment penoted and corrected whenever possible.	erformed, defects
1.	Is there sufficient oil in the bearings?	
s.	Are the brushes badly worn?Incorrectly set	
3.	Is commutator rough or pitted?	
4.	Does armature turn easily?	
5.	Are all connections correct?	
6.	Are couplings or belted connections properly made	?
7.	Is machine clear of tools and foreign particles?_	ngara sanggan di manggan di mangg
8.	Have your wiring inspected and OK'd by instructor	a assentia addisimentale antika antika
9.	Do oil rings turn and provide sufficient lubricate ts running?	ion after machine
10.	Are there any defects, and any unusual noises in it is running?	the machine after

11. Note here the maximum and minimum current ratings of all the field rheostats you used in the test.

	No.	Make	<u>Resistance</u>	Current	Rating
			Ohias	<u>Max</u> .	Min.
				an ay yanaying iyyayindi kaliya garifi karang iya asaay isaa kaliya kaliya kaliya kaliya kaliya kaliya kaliya	
		arter commentation and any or interesting out of the contraction of th			
-			Mentre sament compos se antitos de della propieda de deservos personas asservos especiales personas personas d		alliana, sinaha, sinahan mangan an araw dan kananan araw dan araw dan araw araw dan araw araw araw araw araw a
	Transfer independent for spinonscapes (* a.)		New Principal And Control (Control Andrews) - year than the face of the control Andrews (Control Andrews) - And		

Note defects here: (Correct them, if possible)

#2-AC

EXTERNAL CHARACTERISTIC OF AN ALTERNATOR WITH NON-INDUCTIVE LOAD

Procedure:

Data taken in this test is used in #3-AC and should be preserved.

- 1. Use a low-range DC ammeter, a high-range AC ammeter and a high-range AC voltmeter.
- 2. Run the alternator single-phase at a frequency of 60 cycles and rated no-load voltage. Keeping the field current constant, note the terminal voltage for a series of water-rheostat loads ranging from zero to 25% overload. Take six readings.
- 3. Repeat (2) running the alternator at 50 cycles and rated noload voltage.
- 4. Repeat (2) using the same normal excitation but at a constant frequency 50% below normal, or as low as possible.
- 5. Repeat (2) running the alternator at rated frequency but with excitation 50% below normal.

Data:

Tabulate all observations on a standard data sheet.

Curves:

Plot on the same <u>standard</u> sheet the external characteristic curves from the data obtained, using load currents as abscissae and voltage as ordinates. Follow instructions given in the general directions.

Questions:

Answers to questions 1-4 inclusive should be approved before starting the test, the remainder to be answered in the final report.

- 1. What is the relation between frequency and speed of an alternator?
- 2. What factors contribute to the drop in voltage of an alternator at non-inductive load?
- 3. How does the current in an armature conductor of a DC generator vary with respect to time?

#2-AC Questions contd.

- 4. How does the current in an armature conductor of an alternator vary with respect to time?
- 5. What is meant by reactance of an alternator and upon what does it depend?
- 6. Why cannot the total characteristic be easily determined from the external in case of alternators?
- 7. Why is the drop of voltage in an alternator greater than in a separately excited direct current generator?
 - 8. Why are alternators usually separately excited?

References:

S. & T. pp. 131-132.

Magnusson pp. 216-226.

Gray Art. 272-274.

F. & E. Art. 62-64.

Smith pp. 171-182.

Dawes pp. 99-117.

Karapetoff p. 332, Vol. I; pp. 129-150, Vol. II.

DATA SHEET

				
		Externa	1 Characte	ristic
Field Amp. Const.	Arm. Amp. #	Arm. Volts	Freq. Const.	Remarks
				60 Cycles
				50 Cycles
				50% rated freq. normal fld
				50% normal fld. rated freq
				rassuri finalprajuusi tas dinusuuri manusura, melasuuninka relausaasidi nassaadaurin villa etapar eedistaaniin 19 liila julkiin 19 me

Approve	đ		

Ехро.#	Title:	Date
Diagram of	Connections:	Sketch neatly with pencil on a graph sheet the connections as a stually used in experiment.
Apparatus:	Note name p	late data of all machines used:
Station	#	

Name	Maks	Numbe	r	Type	F	rn
	Ann marin e intere din dilitaran dindher, in dilitaran din dinasan	erfelkelter a gle ande ellerligige arreige, enreger pre-erreigen, en		ingga artigustanggar, dan serimajan ayam dapa perdaka serimpa perjaman e aringgana erendapa milan e		appropriate the second
				neressanter i vagas prosperatu di spandar dipri inspiração de la constitución de la const		
		Landa and the state of the st				
Volts	Ampares	K.W.	H.P.	Frequency	Speed	Phase
and the sale, when we experience M.						
					en strangen engligt i geglich entdich ein einer eine eine eine eine eine eine	
MAT AND THE THE PARTY OF THE PA	-			andgerragin vergenstigling free magicus gravitys (stiglings thin strice on the term and last con-	allinarya, and alliharisticas, year the second or a characteristic	
						·

Instruments: Note make, number, etc., of all meters, instruments, and miscellaneous equipment used.

Meter	Make	Mumber	Modal	Type	Range	Capacity	Romarks
-	ene. 2	the state of the s				and an assum entition and it is accompanied to an indianalization and	The state of the s
				***		hange in the same of the same	
pro Quincia do antro-omas.						and the second s	
		-			1	and righted a compage of the temperature desire regards and temperature (and the property of the company of the	
						alleria , parmat formytty yfdringsmaddi ffi dispefallistiki, tal	
-				<u> </u>			A. Andrews - the Market Andrews appropriate the special property and the property of the special prope
						agency and the dispression with the later agency of	A CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF THE
				-			and the same retrieve a sign of makes the contract of the same of
-						Andreas in the second section of the section of the section o	The state of the s
Mirati in Maria in anna an anna ing							
Art	cle	Number	Descript	tion	Articla	Number	Description
***************************************		n tigat entremiser en seder en gan er en en en en en entremiser i dessitat	phras trous ingen ngapatriangan in minis		djanografinijs, ordisklassi krigorovski kili dovi sisi os 1900 iz		ter de la la la la la la la la la la la la la
			······································				
							and the state of t
-		distribution of the second second second second	triansis de l'entre para que dell'Adje, un magnificaçõe de magnificaçõe de productivos de la productivo de l'		and it may be not a supplementally be a supplementally be a supplemental of the supple		an annia designation de la compansa de la compansa de la compansa de la compansa de la compansa de la compansa

Expt	Title	Date
Inst	estion: This should be made for every experimentation and corrected whenever possible.	nt performed, defects
l.	Is there sufficient oil in the bearings?	
2.	Are the trushes badly worn?Incorrectly	set?
3.	Is commutator rough or pitted?	
4.	Does armature turn easily?	
5.	Are all connections correct?	
6.	Are couplings or belted connections properly	made?
7.	Is machine clear of tools and foreign particl	3s?
8.	Have your wiring inspected and OK'd by instru	ctor
9.	Do oil rings turn and provide sufficient lubrase running?	ication after machine
10.	Are there any defects, and any unusual noises it is running?	in the machine after
11.	Note here the maximum and minimum current rat rheostats you used in the test.	ings of all the field

No.	Make	Resistance	Current	Rating
	-	Ontis	<u>Max</u> .	<u>Win</u> .

Note defects here: (Correct them, if possible)

#3-.AC

EXTERNAL CHARACTERISTIC OF AN ALTERNATOR AT CONSTANT POWER FACTOR

Procedure:

This experiment should be performed on the alternator used in #2-AC. *

- 1. Use two low-range DC ammeters, a high-range AC ammeter, a high-range AC voltmeter, a power-factor indicator and a frequency meter.
- 2. Connect the direct-current machines of each of two sets to operate as motors and the alternating current machines, one to operate as an alternator and the other as a synchronous motor.
- 3. With all the switches in the field circuits of the alternators and those on the dynamometer-board open, bring each set up to speed.
- 4. Close the field switch of the alternator and bring its voltage, as measured across one phase, up to normal frequency and to the no-load value used in (3) of Exp't #2-AC. * Check and record the voltages across all phases. Note and record the field current. This value should be maintained constant throughout the test.
- 5. Close the field switch of the synchronous motor, bring its speed up to such a value that the synchronizing lamps become bright and dark slowly, and adjust the field rheostat until the voltage as measured across each phase is equal to that across each phase of the alternator.
- 6. If all three synchronizing lamps become dark and bright simultaneously, then the <u>phase-rotation</u> is correct and you may proceed with (7). If the lamps become dark and bright successively, or in rotation, then the <u>phase-rotation</u> is incorrect and two of the leads from <u>one</u> of the machines to the dynamometer board must be interchanged.
- 7. The lamps as connected give the proper phase-relation when they are dark and if they become dark very slowly, then the frequencies of the two machines about to be connected together or synchronized are very nearly equal, and the three single-phase switches on the dynamometer board may be closed at the instant the lamps become dark. After synchronizing the two machines, the DC driving rotor of the synchronous motor set may be disconnected.
- 8. Check the power-factor mater for leading or lagging currents as follows: Vary the synchronous motor field and observe the effect on the reading of the AC ammeter. If the current is leading, increasing
- * In case the alternator used in #2-AC is not available that part of #2-AC necessary to give the desired data should be repeated. See curve instructions on next page.

#5-AC Procedure contd.

the field strength of the synchronous motor will increase the current, but if the current is lagging, it will decrease it. At unity power-factor the current will be a minimum. The ammeter may be inserted into any one of the three lines by means of the dynamometer board. To do this, close only one of the three two-pole switches on the board and then open the single-pole switch immediately above it. To remove the ammeter reverse the operation, i.e. close the single-pole switch and then open the double-pole switch. Never close more than one of the double-pole switches at any one time.

- 9. Load the alternator through the synchronous motor, making the latter drive its DC machine as a generator, and with the power-factor kept constant at 0.7 leading and alternator field current kept constant at the value obtained in (4), take readings of the alternator field current and voltage, the synchronous motor field current, the AC line current, power-factor and frequency for a series of five values from zero to full-load value of the DC motor driving the alternator. Keep the frequency, alternator field current and power-factor constant.
- 10. Repeat (9) for constant power-factors of 0.9 leading, and 0.9 and 0.7 lagging, keeping the alternator field current constant at the value used in (9). Vary the power-factor with the motor field.

Data:

Tabulate all observations on a standard data sheet.

Curves:

Plot, on the same standard sheet, the external characteristic curves for the various power-factors used in the test, line currents as abscissae and voltages as ordinates. Plot also on the same sheet, the curve for unity power-factor from the data obtained in (3) of #2-AC.* Follow instructions given in the general directions.

Questions:

Answers to questions 1-5 inclusive should be approved before starting the test, the remainder to be answered in the final report.

- 1. Define voltage regulation of an alternator. Upon what factors will the regulation depend?
- * See note on proceding page.

#3-AC Questions, Contd.

- 2. What is meant by the external characteristic of an alternator?
- 3. What is meant by synchronizing?
- 4. In synchronizing alternators, what conditions must the E.M.F. of the machines fulfill?
- 5. What three things do synchronizing lamps indicate and what are the conditions under which the lamps give correct indications?
- 6. What is the effect of a lagging load on the external character-istic and why?
- 7. What is the effect of a leading load on the external characteristic and why?
- 8. Explain the effect of a lagging and leading load on the kilowatt capacity of an alternator.
- 9. Is it possible to have a negative regulation? Under what conditions?
- 10. Is it possible to operate an alternator without any field excitation? With a negative excitation? If so, under what conditions?

References:

S. & T. pp. 131-137. pp. 216-220, 237-241, 245-246, 256. Magnusson Gray Art. 274, 279, 284-299. F. & E. Art. 62, 63, 68, 70-77. Smith pp. 171-182. Dawes pp. 99-171. Karapetoff p. 532, Vol.I; pp. 129-150, Vol.II. R. & T. pp. 227-239.

Approved:

.

Station:

,			 -		, ,	 			 		-	 ,	 				 ,
	Freq. Fac. Fld.	Remerks	0.7Lead'g			0.5Lead'g				රී. 9I.aළපු 1 පු	-		0.7Lagg'g				
Syn.	Mot. Fld.	Amp. ♣															
	Pow.	Const.															
	Fred.	Const.															
		Av.															
	Amperes	33				 											
or	Amp	6				 						 	 				
Alternator		#				 											
Alte		1-211-3 2-3 Ar.											 				
	د† ھ	3 2							 			 	 			_	
	Volts	21-	-			 _			 			 	 				
		#1	-			 -		-		-			 		-		-
	Fld.	Cons												,			
or	Amp	# :															
D.C.Motor	Tolts	*															

(£)

Expt.#	Title:	Date
Diagram of	Connections:	Sketch neatly with pencil on a graph sheet the connections as a stually used in experiment.
Apparatus:	Note name p	late data of all machines used:
Station	1#	

Name	Meke	Numbe	r	Type	F	orm
		***************************************		nagena adaptiga e i firmingala berasana kalende a Sebata a adapte de debenda de de de de de de de de de de de d La companya de de de de de de de de de de de de de		
	College and a color of the colo	 O verträffingering og diffiger fram en en en en en egendigter O verträffingering og diffiger fram en en egendigtering 				
		er der film in Antiglieren i Miljer zu einzertreitigen, gesteuer Der der film in Antiglieren i Miljer zu einzertreitigen, gesteuer in der der der der der der der der der der				
Volta	Amperes	K.W.	H.P.	Frequency	Speed	Phase
-		n an kan apalantan an an				
				antigen egin alga garanga garanga katalan iga gara sa		
						_
AND A SECULAR						

Instruments: Note make, number, etc., of all meters, instruments, and miscellaneous equipment used.

Meter	Make	Number	Model	Type	Range	Capacity	Remarks
	The second section of the second section is a second section of the second section is a second section of the second section is a second section of the section of the section of th						
	-					-	
				 		-	
							
		-				n direction and the first of the second second of the second seco	
				-			
			-			Hamainian recommendation than become and up a specific action of the second second second second second second	many of the designation of the second of the
						indigentum and material control of the second of the secon	ingeneral statement of the statement of
				<u> </u>			garaganganan canan kalon dalah 2. 2 2 20 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
						and the second section of the section of the second section of the section of the second section of the section of th	and the second section is the second second section of the second section in the second section is the second
						Carrianniko sinason ar nakoninaskanki ilin (13) n. nikonin katalaiki	Angelina de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya d
						gaingligen i in the grant district and an adjustic or in the district and district	Apple of the second special control of the second s
	المراجعة والمساومة					and the state of t	
Arti	.cle	Number	Descript	ion	Article	Number	Doscription
							and the second s
							and the same of th
) - POLICE 							AND THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAME

Exp	tTitle	Date
Insi	pection: This should be made for every exp noted and corrected whenever poss	
1.	Is there sufficient oil in the bearings?	
2.	Are the brushes badly worm?Incorr	rectly set?
3.	Is commutator rough or pitted?	
4.	Doss armature turn easily?	
5.	Are all connections correct?	
6.	Are couplings or belied connections prop	erly made?
7.	Is machine clear of tools and foreign pa	rticles?
8.	Have your wiring inspected and OK'd by i	nstructor
9.	Do oil rings turn and provide sufficient is running?	lubrication after machine
10.	Are there any defects, and any unusual n it is running?	oises in the machine after
11.	Note here the maximum and minimum curren	t ratings of all the field

No.	Make	Resistance Ooms	Current Max.	Rating
and the contraction of the second of the sec	energija i senerge paner sprantenorgi. S			and the second s
ing managang pagang pagang ang pagang pa				
				programation in the section of the territory of the section of the

Note defects here: (Correct them, if possible)

rheostats you used in the test.

#4-AC OPEN-CIRCUIT SATURATION CURVE, SHORT-CIRCUIT SATURATION CURVE AND SYNCHRONOUS IMPEDANCE CURVE

Procedure:

Data taken in this test is used in #5-AC and should be preserved.

- 1. Use a low-range DC ammeter, and a high-range AC ammeter and voltmeter, also a high-resistance field rheostat.
- 2. With all switches in the alternator field and stator circuits open. bring the machine up to speed.
- 3. Record the voltage due to residual magnetism, then with all the field resistance turned in, close the field switch and take simultaneous readings of field current, frequency and voltage for a series of ascending values of field current up to the maximum. Keep the frequency constant and take about eight readings. Always bring the field current up to the desired value to prevent inaccurate results due to hysteresis.
- 4. Reduce the field current in about eight steps, taking readings as in (3) and always bring the field current down to the desired value. The last voltage reading should be that due to residual magnetism.
- 5. With all the field resistance turned in, short circuit the stator of the alternator through the dynamometer board, take readings of the field current, and each line current, then open the three single-pole switches on the dynamometer board and read the voltage across each phase corresponding to the values of short-circuit current obtained. One set of readings should be taken with the field switch open.
- 6. Repeat (5) for a series of short-circuit currents up to 125% full-load current value of the alternator. Take six readings including one set with field switch open.

Pata:

Tabulate all observations on a standard data sheet.

Curves:

Plot on one <u>standard</u> sheet the open-circuit and short-circuit saturation curves using as ordinates, for the former, terminal volts, for the latter, short-circuit currents, and as abscissae, the field currents. Follow instructions given in the general directions.

Plot on a second <u>standard</u> sheet the synchronous impedance curve, using short-circuit currents as abscissae, and as ordinates, the terminal volts obtained when the stator circuit is opened.

#4-AC

Questions:

Answers to questions 1-5 inclusive should be approved before starting the test, the remainder to be answered in the final report.

- 1. What is meant by the open-circuit saturation curve?
- 2. How may a slight speed variation be corrected for if it occurs in making the test for this curve and why?
 - 3. What is meant by the short-circuit saturation curve?
- 4. Why is the current in the short-circuit test practically independent of the speed?
 - 5. What is meant by synchronous impedance and how is it obtained?
- 6. Explain the form of the open-circuit saturation curve you obtained.
- 7. Explain the form of the short-circuit saturation curve you obtained.
- 8. Why will the current in a short-circuit saturation curve run much lower than on a direct current curve of the same sort?
 - 9. What determines the power factor in this case?
- 10. Calculate the synchronous impedance for the rated value of current.
- 11. Armature reaction is sometimes spoken of as a counter magneto-motive force. Why?
- 12. The E.M.F. of self-induction is often referred to as a counter E.M.F. Why?

References:

S. & T. pp. 125-126, 130-131.

Magnusson pp. 216-226. Gray Art. 272, 275. F. & E. Art. 62-64.

Smith pp. 161-171, 185-193.

Dawes pp. 142-155.

Karapetoff pp. 537-541, Vol. I; pp. 129-150, Vol. II.

R. & T. pp. 227-245.

					turation.	
Fld.	#		rm. V	olts	Freq. Const.	Romarks
#	1-2	1-3	2-3	Av.	#	
						Ascending
					 	
					 	
		ļ				
						Descending

Sho Fld. Amp.	Amp. #										
#	1	2	3	Av	1-3	1-3	2-3	Ay.	#		
					-						
					 -						
					ļ	<u> </u>					

Approved____

Expt.#	Title:	Date
Diagram of	Connections:	Sketch neatly with pencil on a graph sheet the connections as a tually used in experiment.
Apparatus:	Note name p	late data of all machines used:
Statio	n #	

Name	Make	Numbo	r	Type	F'(orm
				and the second s		
		Mark a statement i que mont a statement descriptions				
				na rapa e e alministrativo e un dismostrativo de alcino de la la como agrapara e artigua de		
Volts	Ammeres	K.W.	H.P.	Frequency	Spead	Phase
			A WARRY OF THE RESTORED THE PARTY OF THE PARTY.			
į.			-		perchange of the second of the second	
			andra a alla aligliope um i materijastininin aminimal	The second secon		

<u>Instruments:</u> Note make, number, etc., of all meters, instruments, and miscellaneous equipment used.

Meter	Make	Number	Model	Type	Range	Capacity	Remarks
						general foregreen and make the control of the contr	
						and the supplemental and the s	
							The property of the second sec
	-						a finite out the annual content of the annual grade and of the content front f
*******************************							The state of the s
-							La companya di mangantantan dan dan dan dan dan dan dan dan dan d
							and the state of t
						And the state of t	and the state of t
Art	ole i	Numoer	Descript	1 22 1	Articlo	l Rumbon I	l Dascription
20.40		TA CONTOCA	1/30011		Park to the control	A C. Salar S	
							haddingson rapin disposes the organization and respect of the second of the second of the second of the second
·					a and the same of the same of		er sammer samme der generalen er er regelege værer, er er er spå syke gjelder den sy ment til te kal
h					ange and produce as a standard in Adrigation to	graphic de legal en en en en en en en en en en en en en	o graning graph syringer. N agogarang pangkang pangkan ang pangkang bilang kang bilang kang bilang kang bilang ka
			 		an and productive special special street or an	The second secon	an comment proper in comments and a supprepried and provide an extension of the comments of th

Lim t.	Title	Date	
Inspe	ection: This should be made for every experiment per noted and corrected whenever possible.	formed,	defects
1.	Is there sufficient oil in the bearings?		
.2.	Are the brushes badly worn?Incorrectly set?_		
3.	Is commitator rough or pitted?		
4.	Does armature turn easily?		
5.	Are all connections correct?		
6.	Are couplings or belted connections properly made?_		
7.	Is machine clear of tools and foreign particles?		
8.	Have your wiring inspected and OK'd by instructor		
9.	Do oil rings turn and provide sufficient lubrications running?	n after	machine
10.	Are there any defects, and any unusual noises in the it is running?	e machi	ne after
11.	Note here the maximum and minimum current ratings or rheostats you used in the test.	f all t	he field

No.	<u>Make</u>	Resistance	Current	Rating
		<u>Ohms</u>	Max.	Min.
			·	

Note defects here: (Correct them, if possible)

ZERO POWER-FACTOR SATURATION CURVE

Procedure:

This test should be made on the alternator used in #4-AC. In case this machine is not available that part of #4-AC required for this test should be repeated. See curve instructions below.

- 1. The prime mover M_S used in synchronizing the a.c. motor (see Expt. #3-AC) should be a DC motor which can be started with a water rheostat in its armature circuit. After synchronizing, the load due to the stray power and other losses of the synchronous motor should be transferred from the alternator to the DC motor M_S as follows:
- 2. Adjust the alternator for unity power-factor (see Expt. #3-AC), check the connected wattmeters for proper indication (see Expt. #8-AC) and by proper adjustment of the water rheostat in the armature circuit of $\rm M_{\rm S}$, the wattmeter readings can be reduced to zero indicating that the alternator is operating at no-load. Note the current and voltage supplied to $\rm M_{\rm S}$ and keep their product constant throughout the test.
- 3. Starting with the alternator field as low as consistently possible, underexcite the synchronous motor field until the line current is equal to the rated full-load current value of the alternator, the power-factor at the same time being as near zero as possible. Take readings of all meters. Keep the line current and frequency constant and the power-factor as near zero as possible throughout the test.
- 4. Raise the excitation of the alternator in steps and correspondingly decrease the excitation of the synchronous motor keeping the line current and frequency constant and the power-factor as near zero as possible, and take readings as in (3) for a series of field current values up to the maximum possible alternator excitation.

Data:

Tabulate all observations on a standard data sheet.

Curves:

- 1. Plot on a standard sheet the zero power-factor saturation curve, using alternator field currents as abscissae and corresponding voltages as ordinates. Follow instructions given in the general directions.
- 2. On the same sheet plot the ascending values of the open-circuit saturation curve obtained in #4-AC.

:/5-AC

Questions:

Answers to questions 1-3 inclusive should be approved before starting the test, the remainder to be answered in the final report.

- 1. What is the object of taking a zero-power factor curve?
- 2. Describe briefly three methods for making tests and computations of the regulation of alternators.
 - 3. Which is the most preferable and why is it not generally used?
- 4. Explain why the full load zero power-factor saturation curve is more easily taken, and more reliable, than that for unity power-factor.
- 5. Show how at zero-power-factor the three sources of voltage drop and the terminal volts are related vectorially.
- 6. Show how the optimistic zero power-factor saturation curve may be deduced from the no-load curve and the short-circuit characteristic.
- 7. Show how the pessimistic curve may be obtained from the same curves.
- 8. Show how to derive the zero power-factor saturation curve from the no-load curves by the Potier method, when the zero and one other point on it are known.
- 9. What component of voltage drop is neglected in the pessimistic method? In the optimistic method?
- 10. With what sort of a saturation curve would the pessimistic and optimistic methods give the same results?
 - 11. Is it possible to obtain a power-factor of zero?
- 12. Why is a power-factor of 20% as good as a power-factor of zero for all practical purposes?

References:

Std. Hdbk. Sect. 24, Art. 585-586, 4th ed.; 4390, 4394, 5th ed.

A.I.E.E. Art. 585-586. Thomalan pp. 96-101.

Karapetoff pp. 563-569, Vol. I, pp. 120-150, Vol. II.

Hay Art. 80, 81, 84-87.

S. & F. Vol.II, pp.125-131, Nos. 53-55, 59.

Thompson Vol. II, pp. 253, 292.

Lawrence Chapter V.

Dawes pp. 128-159.

R. & T. pp. 227-242.

<i>#</i> 5.	-AC

DATA SHEET

Station:

Alternator Fld. Armature Volts Armature Amp. Freq. Power											
Fld.	#	Armature Volts				Armature Amp.				Power Factor	Fld.
i l	1-2	1-3	2-3	Av.	1	1 2	3	Av.	#	#	#
·						Ī					
		Ĺ									
				<u> </u>							
								<u> </u>			
			<u> </u>			1					
						1					
					<u></u>	!					
	1										
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>			İ					

Approved:	

Expt.#	Title:	Date
Disgram of	Connections:	Sketch neatly with pencil on a graph sheet the connections as a stually used in experiment.
Apparatus:	Note name	plate data of all machines used:
Station	1 #	

Mame Make		Numbe	r	Τγρ e	Form	
		- and the state of				
		·		, patrionitarium vagais tiruspiris, disquisate autoris, disquisibilitati metrosistisminis		Andrew State of the State of th
-		maranta and the second		anticopy i firms different continues and a second continues and a se		Name a reference of a spherical base of the continuous
Volts	Amperes	K.W.	H.F.	Frequency	Speed	Phase
الله المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة		ere and a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se	age of the state of the same o	ang man dag kanta, ya gayanan ya nakapa sa na gayanan ya kang kaji wakini kanta na daga sa na kanta kanta da k	grander and the second	
End-co-se-monitorio-consumia-		r araum higherndunden overen kappen von k				
allina menda siny malikipa hari (pula disember alakira)						
-		arage) desirated (contrast age , con				
			The state of the s			

Instruments: Note make, number, etc., of all meters, instruments, and miscellaneous equipment used.

Meter	Make	Number	: Modal	Type	Range	Capacity	Romarks
						the same of the party of the same of the s	
	-					and a strong of the strong page of the strong page of the strong page of the strong page of the strong page of	
	rin kirila daran persisaan laan alakin					an dere samp in a second of the second	Andrew Control of the
						anger of American Security Sec	June - Language grant speeds company and the speed
						المعادية والإنجابية والمتعادلة والمتعادلة والمتعادلة والمتعادلة والمتعادلة والمتعادلة والمتعادلة والمتعادلة والمتعادلة	
						Constitution de servicio de compresso de la constitución de la const	-
						incompany o managaments, and marketic to a state to the	
				ļ			
Art	cle	Number	Descript	ion I	Article	Number	Doscription
-		rageringer, statementer - year magementer, ever ever ejedes geschieden.					
			**************************************				n de la composiçõe de la composiçõe de la composiçõe de la composiçõe de la composiçõe de la composiçõe de la c
		attaning and the Committee of the Commit					e de establique de la companya de establica de la consecución de la companya de la companya de la companya de e La companya de la co
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			***		gaga undig produce lilgius iça e unque i denigade e ulumiçade di Arec e de		and the same a suppose the same and the same
					u valor e <u>nederje u muliolomich hills</u> e u mo alle kratisk um (u ^{leder} e v		

Expt	Title	_Date
Insp	ection: This should be made for every experiment perf noted and corrected whenever possible.	ormed, defects
1.	Is there sufficient oil in the bearings?	en en en en en en en en en en en en en e
2.	Are the brushes badly worm?Incorrectly set?	
3.	Is commutator rough or pitted?	
4.	Doss armature turn sasily?	
5.	Are all connections correct?	
6.	Are couplings or belted connections properly made?	******
7.	Is machine clear of tools and foreign particles?	-
8.	Have your wiring inspected and OK'd by instructor	S.
9.	Do oil rings turn and provide sufficient lubrication is running?	after machine
10.	Are there any defects, and any unusual noises in the it is running?	machine after
11.	Note here the maximum and minimum current ratings of	all the field

No	2∙	<u>Make</u>	Resistance Ohms	Current Max.	Rating Min.
	-				and matther the stage has any stage company to the stage and and assume a superior and a

Note defects here: (Correct them, if possible)

rheostats you used in the test.

#6-AC SHORT-CIRCUIT AND OPEN-CIRCUIT CORE LOSS OF AN ALTERNATOR

Procedure:

- 1. Use two low-range DC ammeters, a high-range DC ammeter and voltmeter, a high-range AC ammeter and voltmeter, and a high resistance field rhoostat.
- 2. Couple the small (special) D.C. motor and the alternator together and bring the alternator up to normal speed. Short-circuit the stator of the alternator by connecting together the line (not alternator) sides of the S.P.S.T. switches on the dynamometer board and closing these switches. With the alternator field switch open read all instruments. With a high resistance in the alternator field circuit, close its field switch and read instruments.
- 3. Keeping the <u>alternator</u> speed and the <u>motor</u> excitations <u>constant</u>, raise the excitation of the alternator and take readings as in (2) for about five values of short-circuit current up to the maximum normal rated full-load current of the machine.
- 4. Open the short-circuit on the alternator and take a set of readings on all instruments for a series of about ten values of field current from zero to the maximum. Keep the alternator speed and the motor excitation constant at the values used in the short-circuit test.
- 5. Kasping the <u>alternator</u> speed and the <u>motor</u> excitation constant at the values used in (3) and (4), obtain the friction loss of the alternator by driving it with field and line switches open.
- 6. Run the motor disconnected from the alternator, with the same excitation and speeds as it had in (3), (4) and (5), and take readings as before.
 - . 7. Measure the resistance of the motor armature.
- 8. Determine the equivalent resistance of the alternator stator as follows: Measure the RI drop between each pair of terminals, using the same equipment and method as in (7), add the three values thus obtained and divide the sum by 2. The quotient is the resistance desired.
- 9. Calculate the motor stray-power loss, the alternator friction loss, and the short-circuit and open-circuit core losses.

Data:

Tabulate all observations on a standard data sheet.

Curves:

Plot on the same standard curve sheet, the short-circuit core losses and load losses as ordinates against short-circuit currents as absolute. Plot also the open-circuit core losses as ordinates against corresponding

#6-AC Curves contd.

alternator field currents as abscissae. Follow instructions given in the general directions.

Questions:

Answers to questions 1-8 inclusive should be approved before starting the test, the remainder to be answered in the final report.

- 1. What is meant by the core loss of an alternator?
- 2 What are the hysteresis losses? Eddy current losses?
- 3. What is the object of the short-circuit core loss test?
- 4. What is meant by the load loss? How is it determined? Is the value thus obtained correct? What assumption is made? Why?
 - 5. What causes the load losses?
 - 6. What losses remain constant during the test? What losses vary?
 - 7. What conditions govern the motor speed and excitation? Why?
- 8. Why should a small alternator excitation be used when the stator is short-circuited?
- 9. Express in the form of equations the following: Motor stray power, alternator friction loss, the short-circuit core-loss and the open-circuit core-loss. Explain each equation.
- 10. Explain the method of obtaining the equivalent resistance in instruction (8), stating why it applies equally well to both Y- and delta-connected stators.
- ll. Knowing that the stator is either Y- or delta-connected, and impossible to separate into its phases, explain how the resistance per phase can be determined, from the RI drop measured across any pair of stator terminals.

References:

S. & T. pp. 126-129.

Smith pp. 194-200, 228-235, 284, 285.

Magnusson pp. 115-122, 231-232.

Gray Art. 105-110, 227.

Karapetoff pp. 541-542 Vol.I pp. 120-150 Vol.II.

R. & T. pp. 246-249.

Lawrence p. 123.

		e d'O	ervations	D.C. Mo	otor			***************************************
Read. No.	Fld. Amp . Const.	Arm. Volts	Arm. Amp	Speed Const.		Remar	ks	
**********	进	A	B	#				
1	<u></u>					Stray P		
_2						ator Fr		
3					-ಕೆ ಇಂಗಡ	circuit	Core	Loss
4					11	17	į į į	17
5					11	11	11	fī
6					11	11	11	11
7					11	11	. !!	ęŧ.
8					11	11	11	11
9					Open-c	ircuit	Core L	oss
10					11	17	11	13
11					11	H .	11	- 11
12					11	11	17	11
13					11	19	11	11
14					11	11	11	15
15					17	. 11	11	11
16			1		11	11 .	11	11
17					11	i!	11	11
18					11	Ħ .	11	11

		Armature ap Windi	Resistan ng	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
A	В	C=B/A	D	E=4C/D2
Amp.	Volts	Res.	No.	True Res.
#	#	Ohms	Poles	Ohms
			Av.	

James to come to A .		
Approved:		
	designation of the second section of the second section of	

					vation	s Alte	rnato	r		
Rdg. No.	Amp. # #			al Vo	Speed Const.					
	#	1	2	3	Av.C	1-2	1-3	2-3	Av.D	#
1										
2								1		
3										
4										
5										,
6										
7										
3		1.								
9										
10										
1.1										
12 23										
2.3										
14										
15										
16		1								
1.7								1		
18									1	

Stator Resistance										
#	٧	olts		Line . #	Amp		sista phase	nce pohm		Equivalent Resistance
1-2	1-3	2-3	1	2	3	1-2	13	2-3	Sum	M=Sum/2
			<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u>L</u>	<u> </u>	
									Av.	

Approved		
Whor over:	•	

	-	D.C.	Motor (Calculati	ons			
Reading	Arm.	Arm.	Arm.	Brush	Total	Str	ay	
No.	Input	Res.	Copper	Contact	Copper	Powe		
	Watts	Ohms	Loss	Loss	Loss	(0	ons	t.)
				Watts	Watts	Wat	ts	-
	E=AB	ਸ਼	G=FAS	H=2B	I=G+H	K=H	<u>-I</u>	
1						※*		4
2						11	11	17
3						17	11	11
4						11	11	Ħ
5						F1	11	11
6						11	11	11
7						11	17	11
8					,	11	* 11	- 11
9						51	11	11
10						11	11	11
11						11	11	- 11
13						11	17	11
13						11	11	11
14						. 11	11	11
15						11	11	11
16						11	11	11
17						11	11	11
18						11	11	ff

*Calculate K for reading #1 and Approved:_____

DATA SHEET #4

Station:

	·		43.				
					alculations		·
Read.	Fricti	on,	Equiv.	Stator	Short	Load	Open
	Loss	,	Stator	Copper	Circ.	Loss	Circuit
No.	Watt	s.	Res.	Loss	Core Loss	Watts	Core Loss
2,0	Cons		Ohms	Watts			Watts.
	L=E-K-1		M	N-MCS —	O-E-K-L-I-N		S=E-K-L-I
	7-7-7-7	·	1.1	N-MC	10. T-V-T-T-M	E-0/0	10-11-17-11-1
1	-	*			<u> </u>		
S	17 17	11					-
3	11 11	n					
4	11 11	11					
5	11 11	"					
6	11 11	11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
7	11 '1	11		1			
8	11 11	11					
9	11 11	11					
10	11 11	"					
11	17 (1	11					
12	11 11	17					
13	11 11	11					
14	11 11	11					
15	11 11	11					
16	11 11	11					
17	11 11	"					
18	19 11	11					

* Cal	culate L	. for readir	9 # R	and use
this	value	for all oth	er re	radings

Approve	ed:	

Exp: #	Title:			
Diagram of	Connections:		with pencil on a actually used :	a graph sheet the in experiment.
Apparatus:	Note name p	late data of al	l machines used	•
Station	#	:		

Name	Make	Number		Type	Form	
		o anaptikalisha da da da da da da da da da da da da da		-angus United States of the second of the se		
		in an general et al arabitet et al arabitet et al arabitet et al arabitet et al arabitet et al arabitet et al Arabitet et arabitet et arabitet et arabitet et arabitet et arabitet et al arabitet et arabitet et arabitet e				
Volts	Amperes	K.W.	F.F.	Frequency	3peed	Phase
andari i Adiroso a dalajaranatala aspa-otopo			Spilanter prilitate y lumigi i se indigen i tre e myalan yangalangan Indigeling Microsoft a salah mangalipik (fun dibuyan u unini Indigeling Microsoft a salah mangalipik (fun dibuyan u unini			
gant enterfiere - enterfiere entjeter enterfiere enterfiere enterfiere enterfiere enterfiere enterfiere enterf		Contract to the property of a facility of the factor of th		agani da madaga apartan ayaka kalalaka madaga kalalaka mada mada mada mada mada mada mada m	a japanan ja japandagangka ya majarakanin milikula asin milikula asin milikula asin milikula asin milikula asi Milikula majarakan japandakan japandakan milikula asin milikula asin milikula asin milikula asin milikula asin	
Startispyjysse, in attintinalnyin designau	······································					

Instruments: Note make, number, etc., of all meters, instruments, and miscellaneous equipment used.

Meter	Make	Number	Modal	Type	Rangs	Capacity	Romarks
	en de partie region I de despison			-		na na manana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana	
	namena angan kanada ka	-				-	and the state of t
-					_	alianajanasti jariaris adjaati is san sanagaasti si sajarjajansti	Proprietorio de la constitución de seguina de la constitución de la co
	-		-			anaka keringga - A kamaningaran, saasan, nasagka Ammahan 200 as	1
				 		ann sanganang papanangan pa pangangan	And the state of t
	alle all and the state of the s					randur saakansakkir kirakiristaanii taybiilistafa uu ipas	
	Printed and Printed and Art of the Color of		_	<u> </u>		i Sanganggan Carlangsahi makasumanan japanggangga i gar bad	-
-				-			
		-				quality desired a restrict of the second of	
-						والمواحد والمستوار والمواجد والمواجد والمواجد والمارية والمواجد والمواجد والمواجد	And in principle against in some first that I had a feet and
Art	cla	Number	Descript	ion	Articlo	Number	Doscription
polestica Primaria de la comi		ty 1988 (and the set of the set o			ga ga shi dhirig — an shi ngan an srinka da pharate, ri mah ri		
					age right a manufact of the latest and the		and the same of th
					-and company of a majorable state or a relative for a later of the		
	- 1						

Expt	. Title	Date
Insp	ection: This should be made for every experiment per noted and corrected whenever possible.	erformed, defects
1.	Is there sufficient oil in the bearings?	•
2.	Are the brushes badly worn?Incorrectly set	?
3.	Is commutator rough or pitted?	
4.	Doss armature turn easily?	
5.	Are all connections correct?	
6.	Are couplings or belted connections properly made	appeals in the contract of the
7.	Is machine clear of tools and foreign particles?_	-
8.	Have your wiring inspected and OK'd by instructor	the second of th
9.	Do oil rings turn and provide sufficient lubricat: **Ts running?	ion after machine
10.	Are there any defects, and any unusual noises in it is running?	the machine after
11.	Note here the maximum and minimum current ratings	of all the field

No.	Make	Resistance	Current Rating				
		Ohms	Max.	Min.			
			·				

Note defects here: (Correct them, if possible)

rheostats you used in the test.

#7-AC

PARALLEL OPERATION OF ALTERNATORS.

Procedure:

- 1. Use two low-range DC ammeters, a high-range AC ammeter, a high-range AC voltmeter and a frequency indicator.
- 2. Bring one of the alternators A_1 up to its rated speed and voltage and apply a load to it. Bring the other alternator A_2 up to its rated speed and voltage and synchronize it with A_1 (see Expt. #3-AC). In order to divide the load equally between the machines it is necessary to increase the torque of A_2 by lowering the excitation of its d.c. driving motor. To keep the frequency and bus-bar voltage constant at the same time the torque of A_1 should be reduced correspondingly by raising the excitation of its prime mover. Equal loads will be indicated by equal ammeter readings.

Cross-currents between the two machines can be practically reduced to zero by adjusting the alternator field excitations until the sum of the machine ammeter readings is a minimum, raising the excitation of one alternator while lowering that of the other, thus keeping the bus-bar voltage constant.

- 3. Keeping the bus-bar voltage and load current constant throughout take readings of all meters under the following conditions:
 - (a) A1 operating alone at rated voltage and full-load.
 - (b) A1 as before and A2 at no-load in parallel with the line.
- (c) A₁ and A₂ supplying equal power to the load and the sum of the machine ammeter readings equal to the load current or nearly so (cross-current practically zero).
- (d) A₁ and A₂ sharing the load unequally. Adjust the alternator excitation so that the sum of the machine ammeter readings is a minimum (cross-current a minimum).
- (e) A₁ and A₂ sharing the load equally but with unequal excitations (fairly large cross-current).
- 4. Try synchronizing with a 300-volt voltmeter across the line switch in place of the lamp.

Data:

Tabulate all observations on a standard data sheet.

Questions:

Answers to questions 1-7 inclusive should be approved before starting the test, the remainder to be answered in the final report.

- 1. State four conditions that must be fulfilled before two alternators can be connected in parallel.
- 2. Draw a diagram showing how one synchronizing lamp is used to synchronize two single phase alternators.

#7-AC Questions contd.

- 3. When should the switch be closed in this case? What must be the voltage rating of the lamp?
- 4. If two lamps are used, show two ways in which they can be connected and tell when the line switch should be closed in each case.
- 5. Discuss the relative merits of using lamps with crossed and direct connections.
- 6. Show the way in which synchronizing lamps may be connected three-phase to synchronize dark; to synchronize light.
- 7. If the phase rotation of the incoming machine is wrong, how may it be changed?
- 8. How may synchronizing lamps on a three-phase machine or system be connected to show whether the incoming machine is too slow or fast? Explain the action in this case.
- 9. In a permanent three-phase installation how many synchronizing lamps would ordinarily be used, and why?
- 10. Explain briefly the operation of synchroscopes or synchronism indicators and their advantages over lamps.
- 11. Explain the action of the circulating current upon both alternators.
- 12. If the field excitation of one alternator is reduced, what is the effect of the circulating current on that machine? Upon the other machine?
- 13. If the torque of the prime-mover of one set is reduced, what is the effect of the reduction upon the alternator of that set?
- 14. If both alternators are driven by DC shunt motors, explain the effect of raising the excitation of M_1 , M_2 , of A_1 , A_2 .
- 15. Compare the method of shifting loads on parallel-operated DC generators with that used on alternators.

References:

S. & T. pp. 142-147.

Magnusson pp. 233-256.

Gray Art. 279-288.

F. & E. Art. 68-77.

Smith pp. 200-206.

Dawes pp. 125, 163.

Karapatoff pp. 570-581 Vo.

Karapetoff pp. 570-581 Vol. J; pp. 120-150 Vol. II.

R. & T. pp. 250.

- 11	~	. ~
===	′7	AC
T^{r}	,	AV
-		_

Station:	
----------	--

Alterna		Alternat	or #2		Line		
Stator Amp.I'	Fld. Amp. ∦	Stator Amp.I**	Fld. Amp. #	Volts Const.	Amp.I. Const.	Freq. Const.	Remarks
							#1 alone Full Ld.
·							#1 Fl. Ld. #2 No Ld.
							#1 Hlf. Ld. #2 " " I'+I"= I _L
							#1 - #2 Unequal Ld. I'+I" min.
							#1 2 Load #2 2 Load Unequal Excitat.

Approved	:	

Expt.#	Title:	Date	
Diagram of	Connections:	Sketch neatly with pencil on a graph sheet the connections as actually used in experiment.	he
Apparatus:	Note name p	late data of all machines used:	
Station	#		

Name	Make	Number		Type	Form	
				Migh e Pailleagh e mad easte ghagasagan de magandh thùr ye e meirigh a traite aigh a		
Volts	Amperes	K.W.	н.г.	Frequency	Speed	Phase

<u>Instruments:</u> Note make, number, etc., of all meters, instruments, and miscellaneous equipment used.

Meter	Make	Number	Model	Тур	9 I	lange	Capacity	Remarks
							· · ·	
							annadan arabinan kanan kanan kanan kanan kanan	
							NAME AND ASSOCIATED AS	
				<u> </u>			-	
				ļ				ara angana kana a sa mangagan arawa na manana m
***************************************							ranionijaje o rakan komunijanije ir ir ir ir ir ir ir ir ir ir ir ir ir	The second section of the second section of the second section of the second section s
							approximate of generalizations to consider subject, they	rapina kan na angawa angawa angawa angawa angawa angawa angawa angawa angawa angawa angawa angawa angawa angaw
						ه روسته (مسيهار دستها	authoris spira propagaristanopropries.	The same and the s
Art	cle	Number	Descript	ion	A	rticle	Number	Description
		***				and the second s		
								and the second s
-					hapa, ava a mantenderám	district and philosophy operations of the order of		A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O

Expt	. Title	_Date
Inap	ection: This should be made for every experiment perf noted and corrected whenever possible.	ormed, defects
1.	Is there sufficient oil in the bearings?	
2.	Are the brushes badly worn?Incorrectly set?	***************************************
3.	Is commutator rough or pitted?	
4.	Doss armature turn easily?	
5.	Are all connections correct?	
6.	Are couplings or belted connections properly made?	
7.	Is machine clear of tools and foreign particles?	
8.	Have your wiring inspected and OK'd by instructor	manage and the second
9.	Do oil rings turn and provide sufficient lubrication is running?	after machine
10.	Are there any defects, and any unusual noises in the it is running?	machine after
11.	Note here the maximum and minimum current ratings of	all the field

No.	Make	Resistance	Current	Rating
		Ohnes	$\underline{\text{Max}}$.	Min.
-				
			,	

Note defects here: (Correct them, if possible)

rheostats you used in the test.

SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR "V" CURVES

Pro œdure:

- 1. Use a low-range DC ammeter, a high-range DC ammeter and voltmeter, a high-range AC ammeter and voltmeter, a frequency indicator, a power-factor indicator, two wattmeters, and special test table.
- 2. Bring the motor up to speed and synchronize with the 100-volt AC mains. Check the power factor indicator as in Expt. #3-AC.

In order that wattmeters indicate correctly it is necessary to connect them in a definite phase relation. It is also necessary to know when using two watt-meters in a three-phase circuit whether their readings should be added or subtracted. For example, at unity power-factor the two wattmeters should each indicate the same if the load is balanced; at 50% power-factor one of the watt-meters should read zero, while below 50% it should indicate negatively and its reading (obtained after reversing either the series or potential coil connections) should be subtracted from that of the other meter to obtain the correct total power.

If connection diagrams are available they should be followed carefully. A check on the proper connection of two wattmeters on a three-phase balanced circuit whose power factor can be controlled may be made as follows:

If the wattmeters have reversing switches (potential coil) set these for direct reading. Bring the power factor to unity as in Expt. #3-AC, the line current at this value being a minimum. Both wattmeters should now read alike (taking account of their multiplying constants). If one of them is negative, do not touch the reversing switch, but reverse either the series or the potential coil connections taking proper precautions to protect yourself and the meter. Both wattmeters will then be connected so that their readings are positive and should be added. If one of the wattmeters indicates negative at any time during the test use the reversing switch and subtract the reading from the other wattmeter reading to get the correct result.

- 3. Operate the machine at no-load, keep the impressed E.M.F. and the frequency constant, and take ammeter and wattmeter readings for successive values of field current ranging from minimum possible to maximum possible values. If motor falls out of step, pull line switches on dynamometer board immediately.
 - 4. Repeat (3) running the motor at full load.

Data:

Tabulate all observations on a standard data sheet.

Curves:

- 1. Plot on one standard sheet curves showing the relation between power factors, line currents and watts at no-load as ordinates, and field currents as abscissae. Follow instructions given in the general directions.
- 2. On a second standard sheet plot curves for full-load, similar to those in (1).

#8-AC

Questions:

Answers to questions 1-4 inclusive should be approved before starting the test, the remainder to be answered in the final report.

- 1. Why must the motor always revolve in synchronism with the frequency of the line?
 - 2. What is meant by a synchronous motor "V" curve?
- 3. Why does a DC generator, giving current, form a particularly convenient load for this test?
 - 4. Explain several methods of starting synchronous motors.
 - 5. Discuss the shape of the "V" curves for different loads.
 - 6. Why are the two sides of the curve not symetrical?

References:

S. & T.	pp: 139-141.
Magnusson	pp. 245-260.
Gray	Art. 279-288.
F. & E.	Art. 68-77.
Smith	pp. 207-216, 219-227.
Dawes	pp. 305-332.
Karapetoff	p. 580 Vol.I; pp. 120-150 Vol.II.
R. & T.	pp. 258-265.

#	8	-	A	C

~				٠	_		
9	٠.	2	*	7	on	٠	
v	v	-		*	\sim 11	٠	

<u>n</u> .	.C. Gene:	rator			Sync	hrono	us Mo	tor	····		
Read. No.		Volts Const.	Terminal Volts E Constant.				Line Amp. I				Volt Amps.
				1-3	2-3	Av.	1	2	3	Av.	P=EI√3
1					i					! 	
2		<u> </u>	<u> </u>						İ		
3					<u> </u>			ļ			
4					ļ			¦ 	ļ 		
5					<u> </u>		1				
6		!			L		<u> </u>				
7											
8	****										·
9										· ·	
10					,						
11											
12											
13					!						·
14					1						
15					!						
16	-		1				 				
17	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										
18								i			
19	***************************************		 	!			 			-	
50			1	İ			1	1			

Approv	ed	

#8	-A	C

Station:

	Synchronous Motor									
Read.	Watts Input W					Power #	Factor	Fld.	Freq. Const.	Remarks
No.	#		#					带	#	·
]	K	2	K	Total	W/P	Road.			No Load
1					l					
2				!					·	·
4										
5		\downarrow								
6		1		<u> </u>					<u> </u>	
7				<u> </u>						
3				, ,						
9										
10	-									
11										Full Load
12										
13										.'
14									1	
15										-
16										
17										
18										
19										
30								1		

K	= multiplying	factor	Approved:
***		10000	MODI OV SU:

Expt.#	Title:	Date
Diagram of	Connections:	Sketch neatly with pencil on a graph sheet the connections as a stually used in experiment.
Apparatus:	Note name p	late data of all machines used:
Station	#	

Name .	Make	Numbe	r	Type	Fo	Form		
	B. Hardy's Time is the authorise well the design to the authorise the second se			,				
	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
				and the state of t				
Volts	Amperes	K.W.	H.P.	Frequency	Speed	Phase		
		one naviganas) - 4-6-7-44 proposes	regregations, et al. et al. et al. et al. et al. et al. et al. et al. et al. et al. et al. et al. et al. et al		makandaperromandabira dhapanada sabab an	plane aan gadhir filianin oo fariibhiligannaa dhooniga e		
					y y liganisation y y gygyjän, mykiteyen vii entit tilande yta enime unittimin hymiteisiyyyy y y sinytindavi eni tilan enimen enime			
					illiher erjelellerkeren seldt mittelligis ett mitteldige o			
			to de agramma per de marco por como pro-					

<u>Instruments:</u> Note make, number, etc., of all meters, instruments, and miscellaneous equipment used.

Meter	Make	Number	Model	Type	Range	Capacity	Remarks
							i de la companya de l
		-					
Trimpid welde u hayere					and a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second		
			-		-		
-						Anna prosince and a second sec	and programmer and incommendation of the contraction
						and the second s	and the property of the second
						and the second s	a dansa sakuja sakujaman majaran sakunturun m
		-			- 	annumente el manumente este imprimient y fill destruit	A parameter of the contract of
-					and the same of th	Annual in the construction of the construction	and the second s
Art:	cle	Number	Descript	ion	Articlo	inamber	Doscrimbion
							and the state of t
-							and a set processor against growing the first the second s
		nien avalle aldrink is littere aldrina også avalesaa.			aggs addressmings sine-streeter three employees	parafetiminists is commercial and the services of	and the part series and a series of the series
		-			g - ga. systeming signis signifikly helytensintrikju oppos et i i i i i i i	and the state of t	A second section of the second
				il	,	1	

Lant	. Title	Date
Insp	ection: This should be made for every experiment per noted and corrected whenever possible.	formed, defects
1.	Is there sufficient oil in the bearings?	
2.	Are the brushes badly worn?Incorrectly set?_	na mata antinua y naga antinunga maga mata antinu
3.	Is commutator rough or pitted?	
4.	Does armature turn easily?	
5.	Are all connections correct?	
6.	Are couplings or belted connections properly made?	An annual of the contract of t
7.	Is machine clear of tools and foreign particles?	en en en en en en en en en en en en en e
8.	Have your wiring inspected and OK'd by instructor_	i .
9.	Do oil rings turn and provide sufficient lubrication as running?	n after machine
10.	Are there any defects, and any unusual noises in the it is running?	e machine after
11.	Note here the maximum and minimum current ratings of rheostats you used in the test.	f all the field

No.	Make	Resistance	Current	Rating
		Ohms	Max.	Min.
·				
			·	
				*

Note defects here: (Correct them, if possible)

#9-AC

SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR CURRENT AND POWER-FACTOR CURVES

Procedure:

WITH CONSTANT EXCITATION

- 1. Use a low-range DC ammeter, a high-range DC ammeter and voltmeter, a high-range AC ammeter and voltmeter, two wattmeters, a power-factor indicator and a frequency indicator.
- 2. Synchronize the motor, check the power factor indicator and the wattmeter connections as in Expt. #3-AC and #8-AC.
- 3. Adjust the power factor to 0.6 lagging and keep the impressed e.m.f., the frequency and the motor field constant. Take eight sets of readings of all the meters for motor loads ranging from zero to approximately 125% full load.
 - 4. Repeat (3) after adjusting the power factor to 0.6 leading.

Data:

Tabulate all observations on a standard data sheet.

Curves:

Plot on the same standard sheet curves showing the relation between currents, watts and power-factors as ordinates, and DC watts output as abscissae. Follow instructions given in the general directions.

Questions:

Answer the following in the final report.

- 1. Explain with the revolving vector or circle diagram how, by changing its phase relation, the synchronous motor takes increased current, when its load is increased.
- 2. What other phenomenon combines with this to take the place of the drop in speed of other types of motors, as a means of increasing the current as the load increases?
- 3. Show by the vector diagram the effect of increasing load upon the phase relation of line current and voltage.
- 4. Discuss the bearing of this upon the loading of motors used to supply leading current for the purpose of improving the line power-factor.
- 5. By the circle diagram, explain the sudden stopping of the motor when too much everloaded, and the effect of excitation upon the load it will carry.

References:

S. & T. pp. 132-135, 141-142. pp. 260-266. Magnusson Gray Art. 279-287, 319-331. F. & E. Art. 68-88. Smith pp. 216-227. S. & F. Vol. II, No. 67. Dawes pp **3**05**-3**32. Karapetoff p. 580 Vol.I; pp. 120-150 Vol.II.

R. & T. pp. 258-265. (c)

#9-AC

DATA SHEET #1

Station:

Read.			Gomera					Sync	chron	ious	Mot	or	
No.	Amp.	Volts #	Watts Output	Amp.	#	. (onst	lts E	Lir #	13 An	mps	I	Volt. Amp.
	#			Const.	1-2	1-3	2-3	Av.	1	2	3	Av.	P=EI√3
1						1							
2													
3		į											11
4.													·
5			:										
6													
7			 										
8			 	1									
9													
10 11 12													
11				1	-								
12		•		1									-
13				1									
13 14		 	 				 						
15													<u> </u>
16													

Approved:

Approved

DATA SHEET #2

Station:

S-AC

Read. Watt	Watts Input W # 2 K	but I	Total	Power	Power Factor	,	
1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	M		otal	#		TT 30	Remarks
J K			otal	٤.		Const.	
		7		M/P	Read	#	
07 12 44 10 10 12 10	-						Mot. Fld. Underexcited.
12 4 10 00 K 0	_		-				
400000	-			The second secon			のでは、これでは、これでは、これでは、これでは、これでは、これでは、これでは、これ
2400							e en en en en en en en en en en en en en
924	-						ega i gara Pransipal respensibilitati da rediser. Galai i de de la bellata e cada na cada i cada de la cada de
4		! }		The state of the s	mente andreas de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la compa	- Tables - Carlotte -	r diese se staden i staden englighet entre englighe manden staden i staden gewone se staden in des senden en s
•		-					
α		-					正要者・1月日 - 「 東京市の大学 中で できない (1月日) 「 「 「 「 「 「
6		_			Andrew Community of the		Mot. Fld. Superaxcitad.
10							
11							and design of the state of the
87.	_	-					anders der regionen im zunöhren und den der der der der der der der der der der
13	-	-					alkanjang-apanas sempara semaka-sama samanas s samanas samak-samak-samaka samak-apanakang-apanas dente a sake-
14		-					
15							
16		-					

X = Multiplying factor

Expt.#	Title:	Date
Diagram of	Connections:	Sketch neatly with pencil on a graph sheet the connections as a stually used in experiment.
Apparatus:	Note name p	late data of all machines used:
Station	#	

Name	Make	Numbe	r	Type	Fo	rm
						
				er den velik er er engan fre unn per eller er klar en klar engangsammagne i neuer er en er en er er er er er e Er er er er er er er er er er er er er er		erinain applikasioningi opinaininainin yyakiini Mari o'hadiniyaayin sagrana saykiini apalasi
	-	Armen de discussión salventes salventes de la superiori		engan saman en en en gjar andre agela en gena en ante agela en ante agela en ante agela en ante en agela en an		
Volts	Amperes	K.W.	H.P.	Frequency	Speed	Phase
			Samerandan in in in in in in in in in in in in in		TO ANNO MENTAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF T	
			The Branch Street Control of the Con		e residence quanta estato en arrante estato en accionado en accionado en accionado en accionado en accionado e	
		The state of the s				
			terationer entre este entre date entre y e content			

<u>Instruments:</u> Note make, number, etc., of all meters, instruments, and miscellaneous equipment used.

Make	Number	Modal	Type	Range	Capacity	Remarks
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				E
						i La constanta de la companya della companya della companya de la companya della
					annes ag Million i para capp annota a record realization right in page (sector) should	
					pouropros - manufacture, segundações (1/5/mile)(es)	and the second s
					ganderighes on the contract of agricultural contracting the configuration of the contraction	
ole i	Numban	Dagarini	1,	1	Angelia de la companio della companio della compani	No e ortina til o:
1010	Nonosi	Daggrie	11021	Alak Walington	1000000	And the Control of th
				-		tim mana jand tilgga myssininn eftelligen a del (n.). min de last, erskriftely ode.
				vong app did done do in spiriturapina and according did in a		or and produced produced the control of the control
		<u> </u>		gar alla processing i se un productive e i de	and an arrange of the same and	green, at the approximation of the entire of the
	-			an i ambigo antigadas reseaus arginosas y el 2000 - el	- American and a second confidence of the confid	an annes plane a training regerges per plane per mit object.
	Make					

Expt	Title	Date
Insp	ection: This should be made for every experiment noted and corrected whenever possible.	performed, defects
1.	Is there sufficient oil in the bearings?	
2.	Are the brushes badly worn?Incorrectly se	et?
3.	Is commutator rough or pitted?	
4.	Doss armature turn sasily?	
5.	Are all connections correct?	
6.	Are couplings or belted connections properly made	l9?
7.	Is machine clear of tools and foreign particles	}
8.	Have your wiring inspected and OK'd by instruct	or
9.	Do oil rings turn and provide sufficient lubricates running?	ation after machine
10.	Are there any defects, and any unusual noises in it is running?	n the machine after
11.	Note here the maximum and minimum current rating	gs of all the field

<u>No</u> .	Make	Resistance Ohms	<u>Current</u> <u>Max</u> .	Rating Min.

Note defects here: (Correct them, if possible)

rheostats you used in the test.

#10-AC EFFICIENCY AND EXTERNAL CHAPACTERISTIC OF A ROTARY CONVERTER

Procedure:

- 1. Use a low-range DC ammeter, a high-range DC ammeter and voltmeter, a high-range AC anmeter and voltmeter, a power-factor indicator, frequency meter and wattmeters.
- 2. Start and synchronize the rotary converter to a three-phase source as follows:

Refer to the given wiring diagram.

Open all switches and the water rheostat circuit.

Close switches A and B and bring the converter up to speed, using the water rheostat.

Close switch C after converter is running.

Synchronize the converter with the AC source provided.

Close switch D and open B.

Open switch C and the water rheostat circuit.

Open switch A and close switch E.

The converter is now ready to load by means of the water rheostat. Check the power-factor indicator and wattmeter connections as in Expt. #3-AC and #8-AC

- 3. Adjust the field current until the current input is a minimum at no-load, and keeping this field current, the frequency and impressed voltage constant, take readings of all meters for a series of eight values of DC amperes from zero to normal rated full-load current.
 - 4. Repeat (3) running the converter single-phase.
 - 5. Repeat (3) running the converter from a six-phase source.

Data:

Tabulate all observations on a standard data sheet.

Curves:

- 1. Plot on the same standard sheet the efficiency curves for sixphase, three-phase and single-phase operation, using efficiencies in β as ordinates and watts output as abscissae. Follow instructions given in the general directions.
- 2. Plot on another <u>standard</u> sheet the external characteristic for six-phase, three-phase and single-phase operation, using DC voltages as ordinates, and DC currents as abscissio.

#10-AC

Questions:

Answers to the following questions should be approved before starting the test:

- 1. Discuss the various methods of starting a rotary converter.
- 2. Discuss the possibility of loading back on the d.c. starting source in making this test. State the merits of such a method and also some of its disadvantages.
- 3. Name all the possible uses for a synchronous converter, and state which one finds most frequent application, also where it is used in such a case.

References:

S. & T.	pp. 185-189.
Magnusson	pp. 268-2 90.
Gray	Art. 345-354.
F. & F.	Art. 75, 84-96.
Smith	pp. 243-270.
Dawes	pp. 348-3761
R. & T.	p. 269.
Karapetoff	pp. 120-163 Vol.II.

Read. Co					~4	1.C End						-	
	n.Volts Const.	FI	Lin	Line Amps. I		Volt Amp.		Wannou	Watts Input W		Pow	Powe.	Breg.
7			#				=#=	-	#		4		*
1-2 1	1-3 2-3 Av.		2	ы	Av.	P=EIV3		M	23 K	Tot.	1	W/P Read	-
		-	-		-			 	ł	+	ì		
2									-				-
છ					Ī			+-	+	-			
4		-	-					-	+				And design of the second
5	_		-					†	†-				
©	<u> </u> _	-			 -			+	İ		-	-	Total Section Control of the Control
~			-					+	-				
8		-	-					\dagger	\dagger	_			
6					T			+	+	_			
10								+	\vdash				
-			-	_				-	-				
2								-	+				
3								\vdash	+				
4								 	-				
2			-					-	-	_			
9								\vdash	\vdash	-			
~								-	-				
3								-	-				
6								-	-				
C			-					\vdash	+			+	

(e)

#	1	0	-A	C
				_

S	ta	ŧ.	4	ന	•		
\sim	-	•	-	~	•		

				. End		
	Field	Volts	Line	Watts	Eff.	
Read		₹ :	Amps.	Output	%	Remarks
No.	Const.					
	#	#	#			
1						Three-phase
2						
3	P-12-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1					
4		1				
5			<u> </u>			
6						
7	~ ~~					
8						Single-phase
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						Six-phase
15			-			
16						
17						
18						
19						
\$0						

Approve	d.•	

Ехрэ.#	Title:	Date
Diagram of	Connections:	Sketch neatly with pencil on a graph sheet the connections as actually used in experiment.
Apparatus:	Note name p	late data of all machines used:
Station	2 #	

Make	Numbe	r	Type	For	rm
naire i na aga akag kag pagandia da da da da			Region chapter provide contraction than profit in the first contraction on special research	The state of the s	
	· ·				
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		ingener, pagallas erus sejtes engaleugt der, genlächt som der innernen in Austria engale.		
Amperes	K.W.	H.P.	Frequency	Speed	Phase
					Angelegische Angelegische der Angelegisc
		Amperes K.W.	Amperes K.W. H.F.	Amperes K.W. H.P. Frequency	Amperes K.W. H.P. Frequency Speed

Instruments: Note make, number, etc., of all meters, instruments, and miscellameous equipment used.

Meter	Make	N	umber	Modal	Typ	3	Range	Capaci	ty !	Remarks
										And the second of the second o
										and the content of th
, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-							nanagasand vernigrap - element	<u></u>	a de magaziga de escribir e legisladora e de escribir e de escribir e de escribir e de escribir e de escribir e
	-							-	-	· physical an experiment or applying the style and continued to the
				<u> </u>				para carres manger plans contacts /	<u> </u>	agginery gan any anatom appear an anathrobough inspiri or discourts
			-							edel enthemologie promety production depends on a second
			4 							المراجع والمراجع
	*******	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					معاورة والمعاورة والمعاورة والمعاورة والمعاورة		ipanejus radio (a) y unique, qualingra dio n a politario aliquita de la compansión de la compansión de la compa
								-		and the state of t
			-	<u> </u>			an matter or carried along the mission			many in which are sometimes of a weather the subject of the subjec
Art	cle	Nun	ber	Descrip	tion		Article	Numbe	T T	Description
	PR-1071 - 187096	***************************************		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		-				<u>angua un se directo alfre un manine prime di</u> fancio income di de constituente di describiro di describiro di describiro di describiro di describiro di describiro di describiro di describiro di describiro di describiro di describiro di describiro di della constitucione di describiro di describiro di describiro di della constitucione di describiro di describiro di describiro di describiro di describiro di describiro di describiro di describiro di describiro di describiro di describiro di describiro di della constitucione di describiro di describiro di describiro di della constitucione di describiro di describiro di describiro di della constitucione di describiro di della constitucione di describiro di della constitucione di
						1				

Lxpt	. Title	Date_	
Insp	ection: This should be made for every experiment per noted and corrected whenever possible.	formed,	defects
1.	Is there sufficient oil in the bearings?		
2.	Are the brushes badly worn?Incorrectly set?_		-
3.	Is commutator rough or pitted?		
4.	Does armature turn easily?		
5.	Are all connections correct?		
6.	Are couplings or belted connections properly made?_	do	
7.	Is machine clear of tools and foreign particles?		
8.	Have your wiring inspected and OK'd by instructor	S. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C.	
9.	Do oil rings turn and provide sufficient lubrications running?	n after	machine
10.	Are there any defects, and any unusual noises in the it is running?	e machi	ne after
11.	Note here the maximum and minimum current ratings of	f all th	ne field

No.	Make	Resistance	Current	Rating
	· 	Ohms	Max.	Min.

Note defects here: (Correct them, if possible)

rheostats you used in the test.

#11-AC RELATION BETWEEN D.C. VOLTS AND FIELD CURRENT OF A ROTARY CONVERTER

Procedure:

- 1. Use the same range instruments and start and synchronize the converter as in Expt. #10-AC.
- 2. Load the converter up to normal rated full-load direct current output, and keeping the impressed AC terminal volts, the frequency and the direct current line amperes constant, vary the field strength of the converter for different values and take corresponding readings of all the meters.
- 3. Run the converter at no-load. Insert the regulating field into the circuit and with its rheostat contact arm set at a point midway between the limiting stops, adjust the shunt field rheostat for the value corresponding to minimum AC line current.
- 4. Keeping the field current constant at the value obtained in (3), as well as the AC terminal voltage, and frequency, take readings of all meters for a series of values of regulating field current varying from that giving maximum to that giving minimum DC voltage. Do not permit the commutator to spark excessively.

Data:

Tabulate all observations on standard data sheet.

Curves:

Plot on a standard sheet two curves using DC voltages as ordinates and shunt field currents and regulating field currents as abscissae. Follow instructions given in the general directions.

Questions:

Answer the following questions in the final report:

l. Draw a diagram, showing the ratios between the AC voltage for single, three, four and six phase converter connections, and, hence construct a table showing the voltages referred to the DC voltage as unity. Give also the corresponding virtual alternating current ratios in the lines and in the armature conductors.

#11-AC

Questions contd:

- 2. Explain how the voltage ratios are affected by loading and by the power-factor.
- 3. Discuss the effect of excitation upon the voltage ratios, (a) with no inductance between the converter and the AC supply, (b) with inductance.
- 4. Explain why the power capacity of the converter increases with the number of phases used. List the capacities of single, two, three, six, and twelve-phase converters in terms of the same machine operated as a d.c. generator.

References:

S. & T.	pp. 189-190.
Magnusson	pp. 268-290.
Gray	Art. 345-354.
F. & E.	Art. 75, 84-96.
Smith	pp. 243-270.
Dawes	pp. 342-376.
R. & T.	p. 269.
Karapetoff	pp. 120-163 Vol.II.

Read. Term. Volte T																			
Term. Volts In Amps Volt. Watts Power Const. # Input W. Factor #									Y	C.	nd.								
# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	Read.	Ter	.Vol	go.	6.3	T	ine	Amps		Volt.			H	Me	14.58		Pow		Freq.
1-21-32-3 Av. 1 2 3 Av. P=EIV3 1 K 2 K Tot. W/P 1-21-3 2-3 Av. 1 2 3 5 Av. P=EIV3 1 K 2 K Tot. W/P	; ;	#								1		4:			=1:=		=1:	*	={:
		1-2	1-3	2-3	Av.		(3)	13	VV	P=E	1/3		M	CS		Pot.	1	Read	
28 4 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2								ļ	-										
20 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2						ļ.,	ļ.,		_					-				
8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	100																		
11. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	4																		-
0 2 3 4 5 5 6 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	က														-				
11.0 12.1 13.1 14.4 15.0 10.0	ဖ																		
11.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1	~																		
100 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 119	ထ														-				
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 19 19 20	တ		-																
11 13 14 15 16 17 19 19	2														-				
13 15 16 18 19 19	1														-				
1.5 1.5 1.6 1.9 2.0	3							L							-				
15 16 17 18 19	53							_							-				
15 16 17 18 19 20	7						ļ	-	 						-				
15 18 19 20	5								_										
18	91						_												
000000000000000000000000000000000000000	17							-							-				
08	8							_	_						-				.,
	5														_		-		
	റ്റ								_						-				
	1				1							- 22							

(e)

#11	-AC

Stat	;ì	on:	
------	----	-----	--

				D.C. Frad		
	01-4	T 53		D.C. Fnd	777 - 3-4-	
Read		R∋g. Fld.	Volts	Line Amps.	Watts Output	Remarks
No.	Amp.	Amp.	,,	Const.	Const.	
	#	#	#	#	Full Load	
1						Varying Sht.Field
.5						
3			_			
4		 	 			
5 6			 			
7			 			Varying Reg Field
8		-	 	<u> </u>		Sht. Field Const.
9		 	 			3131 _ 1314 041601
10		 			<u> </u>	
7.1					 	
12						
13						
14						
15						
15 17						
18						
19						
20			<u> </u>			

	1

Expt.#	Title:		_Date
Diagram of	Connections:	Sketch neatly with pencil on a connections as a stually used in	
Apparatus:	Note name p	late data of all machines used:	
Station	#		

Name Make		Number		Type	Form	
		**************************************		tagan bahanan masan masan salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah s		
		and a section of the				
		amdri v multilitatur ja vatgrappa, en ula ppyr				
Volts	Amperes	K.W.	н.Р.	Frequency	Speed	Phase
***************************************	+					
de randore - a substitute de la casa de la casa de la casa de la casa de la casa de la casa de la casa de la c						_
					- singue suitgigtuptivisjettikietimi ih algenen dibe - s	

Instruments: Note make, number, etc., of all meters, instruments, and miscellaneous equipment used.

Meter	Make	Number	Modal	Турз	Ranga	Capacity	Remarks
						entre de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya	
						and the same and t	
						garan ilgan kiri kalagaga arrapagan kiringganak dar repris dangganak reka i	
						nag aksadinan sigas aratuma naga subansan naga sasa naga sasa naga sa	\$ \$each is an acceptance of the appearance of th
	kaindhaigh gu aidh a samide as					anna ann an an ann an ann an ann an an a	destructions of the second section of the section of the se
						and a contract of the second contract of the confidence of the second contract of the secon	The survey parties and the company of the second control of the se
		-				gyannya a sistempanya si a a santa antara sa simulayi ina s	The second section of the second section (second section secti
				ļ		parameter in the magnification of the parameter of the pa	-
Art:	010	Number	Descript	1 00 1	1	Tonner land	l Dosc intlo
21.4 0.	-	TA COTTO	Dosorito	/10/1	and the second s	Commence of the commence of th	The second control of the second control of
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					entantantalijus er skurreljik rajaa, entakkerinalijaka egen 2000 ta. viik		The state of the s
							er ppara a discomi para dispersione del con es con esperimente del del como del con es
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			north depth or throught a growth to the towns of		program og programhyr skildt redelterfyllind displanen te. Ple	and the second s	ragionas sacional le rese co ngravamente de exempleo de le les ministres de la Albe
			eglinadigan din seria a hilipejinapan dinadaniga mase disantah di		a summer and the second section of the second	A Committee of the Comm	ari alampa (garryo, a arteriological folyon (dy raig agraduda y rational - 6,17

Empt	tTitle	Date	
Insp	noted and corrected whenever poss	-	fects
1.	Is there sufficient oil in the bearings?	reduced the control of the Control o	
2.	Are the brushes badly worn?Incorre	ectly set?	
3.	Is commutator rough or pitted?		
4.	Doss armature turn sasily?		
5.	Are all connections correct?		
6.	Are couplings or belted connections prop	orly made?	
7.	Is machine clear of tools and foreign par	rticles?	
8.	Have your wiring inspected and OK'd by in	nstructor	
9.	Do oil rings turn and provide sufficient is running?	lubrication after mad	chine
10.	Are there any defects, and any unusual neit is running?	oises in the machine a	ifter
11.	Note here the maximum and minimum current	t ratings of all the f	ield!

No.	Make	Rosistance	Current	Rating
	-	Ohios	Max.	Min.
	ļ			

#12-AC THREE WIRE GENERATOR WITH UNBALANCED LOAD

Procedure:

- 1. Connect the rotary converter as a three-wire generator with three-phase AC supply and two balance coils connected to the two-phase terminals. Refer to connection diagram.
- 2. Adjust the two receiving circuits of the three-wire system so that each takes full-load current, and adjust the field rheostat of the generator to give its normal voltage (sum of the voltages across the circuits), at the same time adjusting the AC voltage so that the AC line current is a minimum (unity power factor).
- 3. Reduce the current taken in circuit A step by step until it is zero, keeping the total voltage of the generator constant, and AC line current at a minimum, and take simultaneous readings of the current in each line and the voltage across each circuit of the system.
- 4. Repeat (3) reducing the current in circuit B, step by step, to zero, the current in circuit A being zero.

Data:

Tabulate all observations and other data neatly on a standard data sheet.

Curves:

Plot on a standard sheet two curves from the data obtained in (3), using volts across circuits A and B as ordinates, and currents on the A side as abscissae. Follow instructions given in the general directions.

Plot similar curves from the data obtained in (4) using the current on the B side as abscissae.

Questions:

Answers to questions 1-7 inclusive should be approved before starting the test, the remainder to be answered in the final report.

- 1. Explain the theory of the Dobrowolsky three-wire generator.
- 2. What are the advantages of a three-wire system as compared with those of a two-wire system?
 - 3. What is the object of the neutral wire?
- 4. Need it be as large in cross-section as the outside wires? What is the usual practice?
- 5. What would be the effect of a large unbalanced load on the system if the neutral wire should be disconnected?

#12-AC

Questions Contd.

- 6. Is it advisable to fuse the neutral wire? Why?
- 7. State the relative amounts of copper required on the two-wire and three-wire systems.
 - 8. Describe the Edison three-wire system.
 - 9. Describe the split-pole three-wire generator.
 - 10. Describe the Dettmar three-wire generator.
 - 11. Describe the motor-generator balancer and its use.
- 12. Describe the method of balancing a three-wire system by the use of rheostats.

References:

Elec.Jour Vol. 10, pp. 600-602. Franklin pp. 85-89. Langsdorf Chap. XI Magnusson Chap. XV-XVI F. & E. Vol.I, Chap. IX: Vol.II, Chap. IX. pp. 375-376. Dawes pp. 331-335, 506-508, Vol.I; pp. 130-163, Vol.II. Karapetoff p. 160. R. & T.

#1	2.	·A	C

DATA SHEET

5	tat	÷	nn.	•	
v	o ex o	-	U11	۰	

	Three-Wire Generator						
Road. No.	Amp. A	Amp. B	Amp. (middle main) #	Yolts A #	Volts B	Volts Total Const.	
7.							
	-						
							
	-						
	 			-			
		i					
	·						
	· 						

	_			
~~~	~4			
	~~~	roved	marro d	marra d

Expt.#	Title:	Date
Diagram of	Connections:	Sketch neatly with pencil on a graph sheet the connections as a stually used in experiment.
Apparatus:	Note name p	late data of all machines used:
Station	n #	

Make	Numbe	r	Type	F	orm
			andria a distributiva de describerativas a accumentación de partir e accidente de describera de describera de Canada de describera de describera de constitución de describera de describera de describera de describera de d		niananitratio tempigatraan orbi. + ett
			annan pagggama aga i ragga arbita Magdili 100 ini nada. Mabin 100 ilian		
Amoroa	TW	TT	The	Speed	Phase
Amporos	77 • H •	A+C+	Fred Herro's	20000	[11450
	Make				

Instruments: Note make, number, etc., of all meters, instruments, and miscellaneous equipment used.

Meter	Make	Mumber	Model	Type	Range	Capacity	Remarks
		-					
				<u> </u>		and the second s	programme programme de la compansión de la compansión de la compansión de la compansión de la compansión de la
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			vannen mannetij mije meteteksian valenderis (***********************	de anagain panagagaina de taon na adhre de sa 1900 de 1900 de 1900 de 1
				1	1		
AND THE PERSON NAMED AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED AND ADDRE	anne against aire an deagh)	-		-	1	is participant the significant of the significant o	and the second s
			-	-		innis, tur a innisiasa, etc mariga, fi 19. guaga del e 1944	دو ده « « مادوره از معطاهه ها چهرونه و مهود می بول بود. و مهورهها
				 		والمراج والمحاولة والمعاولة والمعاودة والمعارضة والمعارضة والمعارضة والمعارضة والمعارضة والمعارضة والمعارضة والمعارضة	er ver i vikelen och bytere di elektriske elektrisk i sager, delp
	eraretteratteratur		-	 		nagagan sandan panagaban banya banya banya banya banya banya banya banya banya banya banya banya banya banya b	a ayan yaranga i sagaa kasar adaybada sa Saga Afri
	-					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	a nannannia i mita depini alfaldini i Pretiri
				-	1.,	والمارية والمارية والمارية والمارية والمارية والمارية والمارية والمارية والمارية والمارية والمارية	manifestation of the second second second second
	-					ر پېښون د د د د د د مولون د و د مولون د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د	and the second s
					<u> </u>		and the second of the second o
Arti	cle	Number	Descript	ion	Articlo	Thambor	Description
		***************************************					man military and the second se
						·	And the state of t
						 	r galla estapa i santa e designe estatura estat de esta de estatura estat de estat de estat de estat de estat d
			-			 	- e- e- e- e- e- e- e- e- e- e- e- e- e-
				il		1	

Lmt.		
-		
Insp	estion: This should be made for every experiment performed, defended and corrected whenever possible.	cts
1.	Is there sufficient oil in the bearings?	
2.	Are the brushes badly worn?Incorrectly set?	
3.	Is commutator rough or pitted?	
4.	Does armature turn easily?	
5.	Are all connections correct?	
6.	Are couplings or belted connections properly made?	
7.	Is machine clear of tools and foreign particles?	
8.	Have your wiring inspected and OK'd by instructor	
9.	Do oil rings turn and provide sufficient lubrication after mach se running?	ine
10.	Are there any defects, and any unusual noises in the machine at it is running?	ter
11.	Note here the maximum and minimum current ratings of all the f	leld

	No.	Make	Resistance Ohms	<u>Current</u> <u>Max</u> .	Rating <u>Min</u> .
-					
-					

rheostats you used in the test.

#13-AC

TRANSFORMER RATIO AND POLARITY

Procedure:

DC Polarity Method:

- 1. For the DC method, use the storage battery and a high-range DC voltmeter.
- 2. Refer to the given diagram of connections. Close the switch S and connect the voltmeter to the terminals A and B on the high or primary side of the transformer, so as to deflect in the proper direction.
- 3. Note which transformer terminal is connected to the positive lead of the voltmeter. Designate this terminal as positive.
- . 4. Transfer the voltmeter leads to the terminals on the low or secondary side of the transformer, connecting the A lead to C and the B lead to D.
- 5. Open switch S and note the direction of kick of the voltmeter needle at the instant the primary circuit is broken. A positive kick of the needle indicates that the secondary terminal connected to the positive lead of the voltmeter is negative, and the other terminal is positive, in other words, adjacent terminals A and C will have unlike relative polarities, as will also adjacent terminals B and D. A negative kick reverses the above designations. Note the polarities of the transformers.

AC Polarity Wethod:

- 1. For the AC method, use a special high-range (300v.) AC voltmeter.
- 2. Connect one primary terminal B to one secondary terminal D. Excite the primary winding from a 110 volt AC source, and measure the voltage across each winding, and also across the terminals A and C. If the latter voltage is greater than that across the primary winding, then the adjacent terminals A and C, and likewise B and D, have unlike relative polarities, otherwise, the adjacent terminals have like polarities. Designate the letter you assign to each terminal.

Ratio Test:

- 1. Use two high-range AC voltmeters.
- 2. Impress across the primary winding 25%, 50%, 75%, 100% and 125% normal rated voltage, at normal rated frequency, and note the values of primary impressed volts and secondary induced volts. Take at least two sets of readings.

#13-AC

Procedure Contid.

3. Repeat (2) having interchanged voltmeters.

Checking Taps:

- 1. Use a high-range and a low-range AC voltmeter.
- 2. Apply 110 volts AC at normal rated frequency to the primary winding, and take readings of the voltage across the winding, and also between successive taps. The sum of the tap voltages should check within one percent of the total voltage applied.
- 3. Report (2) on the secondary windings, applying the 110 volt source to this winding. The sum of the tap voltages should check within one percent of the total voltage applied.

Data:

Tabulate all observations on a standard data sheet. Draw diagrams representing the transformer windings and indicating the polarities as you obtained them, together with the various terminal and tap numbers.

Questions:

Answers to questions 1-2 inclusive should be approved before starting the test, the remainder to be answered in the final report.

- 1. Show what ratios can be obtained with a transformer, having two primary and two secondary coils, there being in all ten times as many primary as secondary turns.
- 2. If each primary coil is designed for 1000 volts and 10 amperes, on what primary voltages can the transformer be used, what secondary voltages can be obtained, and what will be the primary and secondary currents and powers transformed in each case? Neglect losses. Hake a tabular statement.
- 3. If the length of turn and the current density are the same in both coils, what will be the relation of the resistance in a ten-to-one trunsformer?
 - 4. What will be the relation of watts lost in the two coils?
- 5. What will be the ratio of the volts lost by the resistance in the two coils?

#13-AC

Questions, Cont'd.

6. Tell how to test the polarity of two transformers which are to be connected in parallel by the use of a test lamp or light fuse wire.

References:

Magnusson	pp. 131-134, 150-158.
Gray	Art. 302-308.
F. & E.	Art. 97-113.
Smith	pp. 101-156.
Collins	pp. 175-179.
Dawes	pp.: 172-224.
Karapetoff	pp. 466-531, Vol.I; pp. 1-118, Vol.II.

S	t	at	1	on	:	

	Polarit					
Term.	D.C.	AC Me	thod			
No.	Polity		Pol'ty	Vol	ts 👭	
	#	Design		AB	CD	AC
Ī						
4.						<u> </u>
5						
8						
9						
11						
12						
14						

Check on Taps							
	Tap	Imprest	% of				
Taps	Volts	Volts	Winding				
	11	#					
1-2							
2-3							
3-4							
5-6							
6-7							
7-8							
Sum.							
9-10							
10-11							
12-13							
13-14							
Sum.							

	Mr. In all management would death.	Rat	o Test			
Term. Nos.						Remarks
	25%	50%	75%	100%	125%	
1-8						Meter #
1-8						<u> </u>
1-8						Meter #
1-8						
Ave.						
9-14						Meter #
9-14						
9-14						Meter #
9-14				I		
Ave.						
Ratio						

Approved:	
-----------	--

Expt.#	Title:	Date
Diagram of	Connections:	Sketch neatly with pencil on a graph sheet the connections as a stually used in experiment.
Apparatus:	Note name p	plate data of all machines used:
Station	n #	

Name	Make	Numb	er e	Type	<u>∓</u> '	orm
		-				, , <u>ugb_rans varbags e degraph</u> apagha as e c e eithera
	AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY				 	
Volts	Amperes	K.W.	н.Р.	Frequency	Speed	Phase
			-		anglaidh ag agus i readainn deas an Abhaidh Mhaille Anglainn, Agaille a	ļ
-		· p-entre equipment of the entre of the entr				
na version in professional annihilation facilities.		andre entrates and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a				
P **** . ******************************						
	1 1		!	1		1

Instruments: Note make, number, etc., of all meters, instruments, and miscellaneous equipment used.

Make	Number	Model	Type	Rango	Capacity	Remarks
Martin reparation discoun				1	on consequence of the second s	
			ļ	•	er variantische er eine vijs das seiterste er de esser in 1980 state er de en er eine er er eine er er er er e	
					may day a may approximate to transfer to the day of the	
			 		ministration and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second	
			İ		anning the same of	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O
					n of properties that is described in the properties of the propert	The second control of the second control of
		Marin			ga Commissiones - administra de 1855 - addition mitro de mont i simil	
	_		-		and the second s	A desirable to the state of the
					. The company of the executor's ball-confid on	The company of the section of the contract of the company of the contract of t
cle	Number	Descript	tion	Article	Danber	Description
		nov control of the displacement of the signal of the second		ng ding til page til page til page til page til page til page til page til page til page til page til page til		a mai manifester manifester mentante de un antido di republi e mentan chip. E
				high the military made and a second section to the	and the same of th	The second secon
		Marian and the same of the sam		ny – Brudenskoprávnostavaté hydipada nyutypaga et é nyvetro	-	and the second s
	cle	cle Numoer	cle Numoer Descript	cle Number Description	cle Number Description Article	cle Number Description Article Number

Expt	. Title Date
Insp	ection: This should be made for every experiment performed, defects noted and corrected whenever possible.
1.	Is there sufficient oil in the bearings?
2.	Are the brushes badly worm?Incorrectly set?
3.	Is commutator rough or pitted?
4.	Doss armature turn easily?
5.	Are all connections correct?
6.	Are couplings or belted connections properly made?
7.	Is machine clear of tools and foreign particles?
8.	Have your wiring inspected and OK'd by instructor
9.	Do oil rings turn and provide sufficient lubrication after machine is running?
10.	Are there any defects, and any unusual noises in the machine after it is running?

	No.	Make	Resistance	Current	Rating
			Ones	Max.	Min.
L					
				·	

11. Note here the maximum and minimum current ratings of all the field

Note defects here: (Correct them, if possible)

rheostats you used in the test.

TRANSFORMER CORE LOSSES

Procedure:

This experiment and Expt. #15-AC should be performed on the same transformer.

- l. Connect the low-voltage winding of the transformer in conjunction with properly protected meters and line switch to an alternator. Determine proper meter ratings from the transformer name-plate and test requirements, and observe every possible precaution so as not to exceed the current ratings of ammeters and especially wattmeters to prevent everheating or burning them out. When opening or closing the line switch always be sure all voltmeter and wattmeter potential circuits are open.
- 2. Keeping the impressed voltage constant at normal rated value, take readings of all meters for frequencies of 0, 40, 50, 60, and 70 cycles. In reading ammeters all voltmeter and wattmeter potential switches should be open, as the current taken by these affect the readings. Likewise in reading wattmeters, all voltmeter switches should be open.
- 3. Keeping the frequency constant at normal rated value, take readings of all meters for impressed voltages of 0, 50, 75, 100, 125 and 150 volts. Observe same precautions with notential switches as in (2).
- 4. Determine the resistance of the separate coils of each winding by the voltage drop method, using a low voltage d.c. source and suitable meters.

Data:

Tabulate all observations on a standard data sheet.

Curves:

Plot on a standard sheet the curves of watts, amperes and power-factors as ordinates with impressed volts as abscissae. Follow instructions given in the general directions.

On a second sheet plot corresponding curves using frequencies as abscissae. Questions:

Answers to questions 1-2 inclusive should be approved before starting the test, the remainder to be answered in the final report.

- 1. What will happen if a transformer coil is used on a voltage much higher than that for which it was designed, and why?
- 2. Why is it usually preferable to make connections to the low tension rather than the high tension side for this test?
- 3. Using your data compare the losses and hence the heating of a 2200-volt, 60 cycle, transformer operating at the following voltages and frequencies: 2000-volts, 50 cycles; 2200-volts, 60 cycles; 2300-volts, 50 cycles; 2300-volts, 60 cycles.
- 4. Discuss the practice of operating standard 60 cycle apparatus on the mains of the Municipal Light Plant.
- 5. Tabulate representative core losses, copper losses and efficiencies of modern distribution transformers of the following KVA ratings: 1, 5, 7.5, 10, 20, 30 and 50.

References:	S. & T.	pp. 148-149	F. & E.	Art. 97-122.
	Magnusson	pp. 131-163.	Smith	pp. 101-156.
	Gray	Art. 289-308	Collins	p. 180
	Std. Hdbk.		Dawes	pp. 172-224.
	R. & T.	pp 199-223	Karapetoff	pp. 466-531 Vol.I.
			-	pp. 1-118 Vol.II.

#1	4-	٠A	C

DATA SHEET

#	Freq.	Volts E #	Amp. I	#	atts W	Volt Amp. EI	Power Factor W/EI	Copper Loss Rul2	Core Loss W-R"[2
-				Head!	Correct				
-	-								
-									
-				-					
-									
-							 		
-									
-									

K = Multiplying Factor

R" is the calculated resistance of the low-voltage series or parallel combination used.

Amps #	Res.	Volts	Amp.	
#	- 1		Title	Res.
	R'1	#	#	R"1
Av.			Av.	
Coil #2		Coil #2		
Amp.	Res.	Volts	Amp.	Res.
#	R'2	#	#	R _u S
	Coil #2	Coil #2 Amp. Res. # 2	Coil #2 Coil #	Coil #2 Coil #2 Amp. Res. Volts Amp. # R'2 # #

fevorgqA	
----------	--

Expt.#	Title:	Date
Diagram of	Connections:	Sketch neatly with pencil on a graph sheet the connections as a stually used in experiment.
Apparatus:	Note name p	late data of all machines used:
Ctatio	~ #	

Name	Make	Number	·	Type	. H	orm
		min make akan madamana napanang		gjen quantengre enne engelinghameler night britan and engelingen op dich abste		
						ngagagan ganahilingga tagan satisah silanah tabah 40-40
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		gilvan springige op at witner van de spring spring springer in springer in de springer in de springer in de sp		
Volts	Amperos	K.W.	H.P.	Frequency	Speed	Phase
****		-				_

				W.A. and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · 						
	1	ſ	ì			1

Instruments: Note make, number, etc., of all meters, instruments, and miscellaneous equipment used.

Meter	Make	Number	Model	Турс	Range	Capacity	Remarks
***						annen en en en en en en en en en en en en	
						elakalikan milyapienan i ripaka o i milaren apaka kapatak indalam	
						ikan kangan salah perdagan dan sajak persanan kangan dan kangan dan kangan salah kangan dan kangan dan kangan Kangan kangan	-
				<u> </u>		de sprag in Antoni artigano, ruga nati plantina digentiana	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O
						erig a turninga marajan san sanahan menigan sanihan pendipulan berdikan	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O
	ļ					eniment of the second second second second second	. Na sangangan sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa
······································						ng c'apaden nga pina ang apadengga yang katalongga nama di dipinahan man	and the state of t
	 					диничения у понявляющий технології гіда турост ива нти	
	 					and the second s	tagh an antar an anga galam agair an participan an antar an anga tagan anga tagan anga tagan anga tagan anga t
Art	icle	Number	Descript	ion	Article	Thumber	Description
					And the second s		
					agagga, aga yangga awakkar akaburik terédik metan di Af		and the state of the particular day and the state of the
				<u> </u>	and the state of t	-	
	1			- 1			1

Exp	tTitleDate
Inst	noted and corrected whenever possible.
1.	Is there sufficient oil in the bearings?
2.	Are the brushes badly worn?Incorrectly set?
3.	Is commutator rough or pitted?
4.	Does armature turn easily?
5.	Are all connections correct?
6.	Are couplings or belted connections properly made?
7.	Is machine clear of tools and foreign particles?
8.	Have your wiring inspected and OK'd by instructor
9.	Do oil rings turn and provide sufficient lubrication after machine is running?
10.	Are there any defects, and any unusual noises in the machine after it is running?
11.	Note here the maximum and minimum current ratings of all the field

No.	Make	Resistance Ohms	Current Max.	
				- demander betreiten von der der versche der dem versche der der dem dem dem der der der der der der der der de
				era, malanda era era eganta jalaga ega singgagada era era eganta era era eganta era era eganta era era egant e Antario de eganta era era era era era eganta egante era era era era eganta era eganta era eganta era eganta er

rheostats you used in the test.

#15-AC TRANSFORMER COPPER LOSSES, IMPEDANCE AND REGULATION

Procedure:

This experiment should be performed on the same transformer used for Expt. #14-AC. If this transformer is not available that part of #14-AC necessary for this test should be repeated.

- l. Connect the high-voltage winding of the transformer in conjunction with properly protected meters and line switch to an alternator. Short-circuit the low-voltage winding through a suitable ammeter. Determine the proper meter ratings from the transformer name-plate and test requirements. The voltage of the alternator should be reduced to at least six volts before closing the line switch, otherwise, the current in the transformer and the meters may be excessive and burn them out.

 Observe every possible procaution so as not to exceed the current ratings of ammeters and especially wattmeters to prevent everheating or burning them out All cotential circuits should be open when opening or closing the line switch.
- 2. Adjust the speed of the generator to give the rated frequency of the transformer under test and take readings of all meters for a series of applied voltages from the smallest possible (at least six volts) to that giving the normal rated (calculated for the particular connection, if necessary) current in the transformer windings. Observe precautions regarding meter readings as given in (2) of Expt. #14-AC.

Data:

Tabulate all observations on a standard data sheet.

Curves:

Plot on a standard sheet curves using wattmeter readings and calculated copper losses as ordinates and amperes as abscissae. Designate the load losses. Follow instructions given in the general directions.

Questions:

Answers to questions 1-6 inclusive should be approved before starting the test, the remainder to be answered in the final report.

- 1. Define regulation as applied to a transformer.
- 2. Discuss the relations of the primary and secondary resistances, as based on the turn ratio.
 - 3. What is meant by "load losses" in a transformer?
 - 4. Explain equivalent resistance and reactance.
 - 5. Explain effective resistance and reactance.

#15-AC

Questions cont'd.

- 6. Why is it usually preferable to make connections to the hightension rather than the low-tension side for this test?
- 7. Calculate the efficiency at normal voltage, unity power-factor and loads of 0, 1/4, 1/2, 3/4, 1, and 1 1/4 times normal. Make a tabular statement and plot curve.
- 8. Calculate the average value of impedance and determine the regulation at full-load for unity and for 0.7 power-factor, using the method of the A.I.E.E. Standardization Rules.

References:

a	340.350
S. & T.	pp. 140-152
Magnusson	pp. 115-163.
Gray	Art. 289-308.
F. & E.	Art. 97-122.
Smith	pp. 101-156.
Collins	p. 180
Std.Hdbk	Stand., Rules.
Dawes	pp. 172-224.
Karapetoff	pp. 466-531, Vol.I; pp. 1-118, Vol.II.
R. & T.	pp. 199-233.

#15-AC

DATA SHEET

Statio	n:
--------	----

Freq. Const.	E	Amps I'		W:	atts W	Amp I"	R'I' ²	R"I" ²	Cop. Loss Tot.	Load Loss	Imp. Z
			Read	K	Correct						
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>									
ļ	<u> </u>					-					
	 									<u> </u>	
	 			-							
				-							

K = Multiplying Factor

- R' is the calculated resistance of the high-voltage series or parallel combination used.
- R" is the calculated resistance of the low-voltage series or parallel combination used.

Approved:	
INDUCTOR OF Jul.	

Expt.#	Title:	Date
Diagram of	Connections:	Sketch neatly with pencil on a graph sheet the connections as a stually used in experiment.
Apparatus:	Note name p	plate data of all machines used:
Station	n #	

Name	Make	Namps	r	Type	F	orm
						v vy againmaitra e fluoristicata e em iliterial na n i
Volts	Amperes	K.W.	н.р.	Frequency	Spead	Phase
			again transfer for a fire way and the company or a company or a company or a company or a company or a company			

<u>Instruments:</u> Note make, number, etc., of all meters, instruments, and miscellaneous equipment used.

Meter	Make	Number	Model	Type	Range	Capacity	Remarks							
							·							
				The Square of the same of		transfer, and an appropriate of the property of the property of the property of the property of the property of								
						kanpanik kangup Manifespara ngu ungu dipik arti pikilipa da Alifa 19 a a sa da sa								
						annan unterprins destatus uniquatum s ugaspropins (Ministrans attalinistik sense sys	agus saga afan dan dan dan dan dan dan dan dan dan d							
				-		nta thadigues anciani abstruccións a distribute de constitución de constitució	and the control of th							
				bumbanyasa,		enga - gan	i Designation of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second							
				****		a a Carriel Analysis albeira qui vica qui relatables, teles afes anno cine.	े १९ राज्यात रक्षात्रक । ज्या के क्यांके प्रश्नाक अस्त्रक राज्यात् । स्था							
				enterior constituent a problement	+	provided to the state of the st	The second section of the second section of the second section (second section (section						u eldenning, i den kranjonskim, der somsplageligte i i endrey myt myter	
Art	cle	Numoer	Descript	ion	Article	Limbon	Description							
			nytek van pilliperdin like die beganne engaging o en een eerstere		andage overstallinger eighermager accessed a scho		an Dengan Mada Marana Maja ang Alifa Marana Araba ya mangan at ang ang ang ang ang ang							
			-				e nya in inggrafiya algan i yari ki diseren 17 mil indige darbiydak nater (1904).							
			had Ballatina a phagaintair agus anns a darbaile		gar regio antia pina paginan antiantura antiantura antiquent ta resil		and the second s							
			and the same of th		di sederingan keranggan panggan ang Apangan Apanggan ang Apanggan		and the second of the second s							
							nagasi sa masagangan sa a sandahan madayan daga an asandin da hi							

Lmt	DateDate
Inst	ection: This should be made for every experiment performed, defects noted and corrected whenever possible.
1.	Is there sufficient oil in the bearings?
2.	Are the trushes badly worn?Incorrectly set?
3.	Is commutator rough or pitted?
4.	Does armature turn easily?
5.	Are all connections correct?
6.	Are couplings or belted connections properly made?
7.	Is machine clear of tools and foreign particles?
8.	Have your wiring inspected and OK'd by instructor
9.	Do oil rings turn and provide sufficient lubrication after machine as running?
10.	Are there any defects, and any unusual noises in the machine after it is running?
11.	Note here the maximum and minimum current ratings of all the field rheostats you used in the test.

<u>No</u> .	Make	Resistance Ohms	Current Max.	Rating Min.

Procedure:

l. Test by the indicating instrument method, a watt-hour meter at loads ranging from zero to normal rated value of the meter. Include readings for "creep" also, if there is any. In making connections include a line switch and properly protect all meters.

Data:

Tabulate all observations and other data neatly on a <u>standard</u> <u>data sheet</u>.

Curve:

Plot a curve showing the relation between the correct energy as obtained by the indicating instruments as ordinates, and the values obtained from the meter as abscissae. Follow instructions given in the general directions.

Questions:

Answers to questions 1-7 inclusive should be approved before starting the test, the remainder to be answered in the final report.

- 1. Explain the difference between power and energy and their units.
- 2. What is meant by (a) the test constant; (b) the watt-hour constant; (c) the watt-second constant; (d) the register constant?
- 3. Give detailed directions for obtaining the constants of a meter at different loads. Show how to adjust the meter to the correct test constant.
- 4. What would be the result if friction were not compensated for? Explain how this compensation is accomplished and adjusted. What happens if there is over compensation?
 - 5. Explain the construction and operation of the Sangamo meter.
 - 6. Explain the action of the induction type of watt-hour meter.
- 7. Explain why meters of the commutator and Sangamo types can be used on alternating current circuits.
 - 8. Explain the phase angle or power-factor compensation.

#16-AC Questions contd.

- 9. Show how polyphase meters are constructed.
- 10. Discuss the rotating standard, and the calibrated resistance methods of watthour meter testing.

References:

Electrical Meterman's Handbook.
Trade Circulars.

Jansky "Electrical Meters".
Shepard & Nones "The Watt-Hour Meter".
Dawes pp. 51-75
Karapetoff pp. 36-171, Vol. 1

#16	-AC

DATA SHEET

Station:

		erved			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Calcu	lated	
1 /-	our Meter		Volts	Amp.	Stand.	Watts			% Accur
Disc. Rev. R	Seconds S #	Test. Const. K _s		#	Read	K Cor rect	=	K _s R/S	acy
			<u> </u>						
							 		
					-				
									<u> </u>
							-		
			<u> </u>						
*			!				_		
							-		
			 				+		
							+		

K = Multiplying Factor.

Approved:	
-----------	--

Expt.#	Title:	Date
Diagram of	Connections:	Sketch neatly with pencil on a graph sheet the connections as a stually used in experiment.
Apparatus:	Note name p	late data of all machines used:
Station	a #	

Make	Numbe	r	Type	F	orm
	<u> </u>		anga a mangada sa mara sapat mangangan anga apanga sa ak a sabangan sa pap dama.		
			aga gar additida nya dika mayan ya finaganin ungarin sabindan akain ya digama. Angar annangina sana angar annangina sana angar annang an sanangina sa sanangina an angar angar angar angar an		
Amperes	K.W.	н.Р.	Frequency	Speed	Phase
		nigo - Allino Billion, Artonophing de vigo accessor		estate and the second description of the sec	

Instruments: Note make, number, etc., of all meters, instruments, and miscellaneous equipment used.

Meter	Make	Number	Model	Турс	Range	Capacity	Romarks
-						and the second s	
							-
				 	-	andreas and any distance player was replaced a supplement or despitation on two	
	-					ige, and place on the financial place grows and a superior of the superior of	
				 		are transference ages as an experience or inferiorist are a select	n gan ergen, kan nagangangan se englangan mengentipan selam menendapah
-					44	and a second control of the control	and the second of the second o
	 					g jamen ja ja ja ja ja ja ja ja ja ja ja ja ja	- all a quarte construent desperations, in a construent description and the states
Art	cle	Number	Descript	ion	Article	Flumbor	Description
			the Angelogista on Vitalian compa distributed				harphann gain Masandi, aqadpinasi kalan
					majorita gradu gradu processor acusto de agrada e e como es en contribiro e e		nt va valladevangeraanderleere ee gebleele belleteere Frakler
					pagir all angenium an marketyn andaran in	The state of the s	
			An ann de seu e de marin del page e se an ar Ari		and the substitute of the subs		and the state of t
						-	

Expt	. TitleDate
Insp	ection: This should be made for every experiment performed, defects noted and corrected whenever possible.
1.	Is there sufficient oil in the bearings?
2.	Are the brushes badly worn?Incorrectly set?
3.	Is commutator rough or pitted?
4.	Doss armature turn easily?
5.	Are all connections correct?
6.	Are couplings or belted connections properly made?
7.	Is machine clear of tools and foreign particles?
8.	Have your wiring inspected and OK'd by instructor
9.	Do oil rings turn and provide sufficient lubrication after machine is running?
10.	Are there any defects, and any unusual noises in the machine after it is running?
11.	Note here the maximum and minimum current ratings of all the field rheostats you used in the test.

No.	Make	Resistance	Current	Rating
		<u>Ohms</u>	Max.	Min.
		·		
			·	

#17-AC BOOST & LOWER TEST ON AN INDUCTION REGULATOR

Procedure:

- l. Turn the hand-wheel of the regulator, after blocking the brake open, until one of the limit switches just opens. Connect the primary leads (A,B,C) through line switches to the 110V A.C. source and take readings of voltage between each of the primary lines (A,B,C) and each of the secondary lines (A',B',C') for a series of positions of the regulator gear sector ranging from the open position of one limit switch to that of the other. Do not allow the segment to travel beyond the point where it just opens the limit switch.
- 2. Connect the regulator, together with its primary relay and resistance, according to the wiring diagrams on the blue-print provided with the test. Operate the primary relay by hand to change the voltage. Then release the contact lever and observe the action of the relay in correcting the voltage. Record what you observe.

Test the limit switches by allowing the segment to move until it opens one of the limit switches and the motor stops. If the motor fails to stop when the limit switch opens, pull the line switches immediately to prevent over-travel and breaking of the switch.

3. Connect a water rhoostat to the load side of the regulator across the same phase to which you have connected the relay, and observe the action of the relay and regulator as the load is thrown on or off. Record what you observe.

Data:

Tabulate all observations and other data neatly on a standard data sheet.

Curve:

Plot the regulator characteristic curve on a <u>standard</u> sheet, using secondary volts as ordinates and positions of the rotating segment as abscissae. Draw also the line representing the voltage which is held constant by the regulator in normal operation. Follow instructions given in the general directions.

Questions:

Answers to questions 1-2 inclusive should be approved before starting the test, the remainder to be answered in the final report.

- 1. Discuss the theory and operation of an induction regulator.
- 2. State and discuss some of the applications of induction regulators.
- 3. Explain the operation of the primary relay.

References:

Collins pp. 224-225.
Westinghouse 5137-B
Regulator Wiring Diagrams.
Dawes pp. 275-278.

#17- A	C
--------	---

DATA SHEET

Station:____

Hard			. 44	Volt	s			
Wheal			#					
Turn		Primary			Secondary A'-3' A'-0' A			
Mo.	A-B	A-C	B-C	Av	Al-Bi	A'-0'	B'-C'	Av.
						· ·		
								<u> </u>
							1	
						garana kasanda arresidades regira	 	
								
								
				}			 	
								
								ļ
				ļ				ļ
								J
				İ				
				 			†	1
		·					 	

Approved:

Expt.#	Title:	Date
Diagram of	Connections:	Sketch neatly with pencil on a graph sheet the connections as actually used in experiment.
Apparatus:	Note name p	plate data of all machines used:
Station	1 #	

Name	Make	Numbe		Type	T.	orm
				etagari didangan mengangangkangkang ang malapi sapa tida-dari mendipantiri satu antara	<u> </u>	
		·				ang mang manggar dagan da sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa
				er der gesteller ausgesteller in der er er er er er er er er er er er er e		
				ekkanya dalah kan san san kenalah di Berakan san berakan kenala san bahan san dalam san dalam san dalam san da Kenala san dalam san dalam san dalam san dalam san dalam san dalam san dalam san dalam san dalam san dalam san		
Volts	Amperos	K.W.	н.Р.	Frequency	Speed	Phase

	+		and a sect of the set of the section			

<u>Instruments:</u> Note make, number, etc., of all meters, instruments, and miscellaneous equipment used.

Meter	Make	Number	Model	Type	Range	Capacity	Remarks
							annual appropriate the borney plants of the propriate and the plants of
						and the same of th	Market Company and Administration of the Company of
						e anna ann an ann ann an ann an ann an an	-
						n signas untima i tilgaterigi nas gu avan ugan a ero tilgatifes sid til limita silver version.	
			<u> </u>	and the sufficient of the party with lateral processing the sufficient party and the sufficient		go an s ans per l' annage companier y anne peut l'art d'Apper d'Mergalle cel es est	Samuel and the second of the second s
						en (tagatur) en horridoriospi estimonisti - 1 e e	والمنافقية والمنافقة والمنافقة والمنافقة
	-			-	 	many day () whose promote applicable promote company in promote many	e. Georgeographic and comment as a second con-
				Madaglian in a nas canada anglas anna		go - an Bhair nas à ghiùsaig na caigh, aghliúin an airtean an camh	er Berlinger in American State of the Conference
-						بميعاض والمواوي والمراد المعهمونية الأراد والمرا	American Control of the Control of t
				was the designation to engage out of a	ļ,	o tipo, i o igranopor i por colorio si processo de p	Burga a var galanging geologic et. 11. valuet i braktin uitstelle stelle et gebende.
Art:	cle	Number	Descripti	on	Articla	Taubor	Dogazaptia
			e commente e manufacture de la compaction de la compactin		en der a pr eservative, a l'autres processos de l'applicati de		A Section 1 and 1
							المراجع المراع
				i			ar always garannegan like removinguler op 1980 - ken his bir

Expt	. Title Date
Insp	ection: This should be made for every experiment performed, defects noted and corrected whenever possible.
1.	Is there sufficient oil in the bearings?
2.	Are the brushes badly worn?Incorrectly set?
3.	Is commutator rough or pitted?
4.	Doss armature turn easily?
5.	Are all connections correct?
6.	Are couplings or belted connections properly made?
7.	Is machine clear of tools and foreign particles?
8.	Have your wiring inspected and OK'd by instructor
9.	Do oil rings turn and provide sufficient lubrication after machine is running?
10.	Are there any defects, and any unusual noises in the machine after it is running?
11.	Note here the maximum and minimum current ratings of all the field rheostats you used in the test.

	No.	Make	Rosistance	Current.	Rating
			<u>Ohnas</u>	Max.	Min.
-					
Ì				· ·	
į					

#18-AC CURVE TRACING WITH THE OSCILLOGRAPH

Procedure:

- 1. Using the optical method, obtain voltage and current curves of a synchronous motor under the following conditions:
 - (a) Field excited for unity power factor.
 - (b) Field under-excited.
 - (c) Field over-excited.

Connect the motor windings Y and take voltage measurements from line to neutral using the line in which the current curve is taken. In each case measure the power input with wattmeters and calculate the power factor. Check the results with a power-factor meter and also with the curves.

- 2. Obtain curves of a transformer under the following conditions:
- (a) With secondary on open circuit obtain the curves of primary voltage and current and secondary voltage.
- (b) With secondary loaded non-inductively obtain curves of primary and secondary voltage and current.
- (c) With secondary connected to the primary of a second transformer (secondary of second transformer on open circuit) obtain curves of primary and secondary voltage and current.
- (d) With the secondary of the second transformer loaded non-inductively, obtain curves as in (c).

Data:

Tabulate all observations and other data neatly on a $\underline{\text{standard}}$ data sheet.

Questions:

Answers to questions 1-4 inclusive should be approved before starting the test, the remainder to be answered in the final report.

- 1. Why must the moving parts of an oscillograph be very light in weight?
- 2. Explain with a diagram, the moving coil or Duddell type of oscillograph.
 - 3. Also the iron-strip or Blondel type.
 - 4. Also the hot-wire or Irwin type.
- 5. Describe all the essential features of the General Electric oscillograph.
- 6. Describe all the essential features of the Westinghouse escillograph.

#18-AC

Questions, contid.

Karapetoff

- 7. Explain the results of procedure (1).
- 8. Explain the results of procedure (2).

pp. 210-228, Vol.II.

References:

Edgecumbe pp. 169-179. Sect. 3, 261-270. Std. Hdbk. Foster pp. 50-54. G.E. & others. Tr.Circ. Magnusson Chap. VIII Dawes pp. 72-75.

Expt.#	Title:	Date
Diagram of	Connections:	Sketch neatly with pencil on a graph sheet the connections as a ctually used in experiment.
Apparatus:	Note name p	late data of all machines used:
0+444	- II	

Name	Make	Number		Type	Form	

Volts	Amperes	K.W.	н.Р.	Frequency	Spead	Phase
					nastandring der van deligede den geschiendig 47 in 18 Miles.	
en er samta de eritor se en engangue de de desta de la contra					and an appropriate of the second process of the second points of the sec	
at and the second secon			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

<u>Instruments:</u> Note make, number, etc., of all meters, instruments, and miscellaneous equipment used.

Meter	Make	Number	Model	Type	Range	Capacity	Remarks
			-				and the second s
							and the state of t
						in agrange was as your publication and their supplications	and a complete time and a supplier a
						agas og denganja og gjallandig storetig andrægger fransk gjallandig	Anna de la compansión d
						agging and continued agging the continued agging the expendent distance.	and the same of th
·· ···································		- Andrews - Andr				generalistics of the annual constitution and the second section of the section of the sec	and the state of t
Art	cle	Number	Doscrip	tion U	Articlo	Lambor	Doscription
20.4	-	1100001	20001 12			A to the contract of the contr	na pragagio em stablecco e cuel cuelo e de consti
			***				angles and all the second of t
					<u></u>	Andreas - Pari	and the second s
			lynned indisjoniyaa angilinaan saan garaanka sa sibraa maara		alikan masa anjulasyan makin manjulasya bahih samuna di - bi - dii	and the same of th	and the second s
					an a vertices of relationshipsing disparates as on the	alia cama parametra anti-	Company and the Company of the Compa

Expt	Date
Insp	ection: This should be made for every experiment performed, defects noted and corrected whenever possible.
1.	Is there sufficient oil in the bearings?
2.	Are the brushes badly worn?Incorrectly set?
3.	Is commutator rough or pitted?
4.	Doss armature turn easily?
5.	Are all connections correct?
6.	Are couplings or belted connections properly made?
7.	Is machine clear of tools and foreign particles?
8.	Have your wiring inspected and OK'd by instructor
9.	Do oil rings turn and provide sufficient lubrication after machine is running?
10.	Are there any defects, and any unusual noises in the machine after it is running?
11.	Note here the maximum and minimum current ratings of all the field rheostats you used in the test.

No.	Make	Rosistance	Current Rating	
		<u>O'ans</u>	Max.	Min.

#19-AC

TRANSFORMER CONNECTIONS

Procedure:

(a) Three to Two-Phase Transformation

Using the Scott-connection connect two transformers through line switches to a three-phase source so as to obtain a two-phase source on the secondary side. Measure and record all voltages on both the three-phase and two-phase circuits.

(b) Two to Six-phase Transformations

Using the connections of (a) to supply the two-phase source, connect up two other transformers according to Fig. 511, p. 284, Magnusson, omitting the neutral. Connect the high and low sides in such a manner that the six-phase voltages can be measured. Measure and record the voltage across each of the six phases, and also, as a check, measure the diametrical and the delta voltages. Show and explain all the connections in the report.

Data:

Tabulate all data neatly on a standard data sheet. Draw connection and topographic vector diagrams for each case.

Questions:

Answers to questions 1-5 inclusive should be approved before starting the test.

- 1. Explain the theory of transforming three-phase power using only two transformers. What is the principal use of this combination?
- 2. Discuss the T-connections of two transformers sometimes used on three-phase circuits.
- 3. Discuss the Scott system for transforming from two to three-phase, and vice versa.
- 4. Discuss the methods of transforming from two to six-phase, from three to six-phase, and from three to twelve-phase.
- 5. Discuss the use of the zig-zag transformer connections for a three-wire rotary converter.

References:

S. & T. pp. 167-171.

Smith pp. 155-156.

G.E. Rev. Vol. 19, pp. 256-258.

Magnusson pp. 150-160.

Dawes p. 211.

Karapetoff pp. 466-531, Vol.I; pp. 68-118, Vol.II.

R. & T. pp. 217-223.

Expt.#	Title:	Date
Diagram of	Connections:	Sketch neatly with pencil on a graph sheet the connections as actually used in experiment.
Apparatus:	Note name p	plate data of all machines used:
Station	n #	

Name	Make	Numbe	r	Type	F	orm
	2 -	***************************************				and the second s
				amanagigilistika nipar diser majaka ad liperajahkan njendiji madeniski najidendi Miljake i Nipar njendiji pagaman ning diserutikan niparadam selahan adhida disebuah meninda n		
Volts	Amperes	K.W.	H.P.	Frequency	Speed	Phase
					mananananananananananananananananananan	
		postar postar aproprio presidenta e e e de esse.				

<u>Instruments:</u> Note make, number, etc., of all meters, instruments, and miscellaneous equipment used.

Meter	Make	Number	Model	Турз	Rango	Capacity	Remarks
						and registeration in a security register despite the register despites and	and an allow upon a complete department in the part of the second of the second of
						man sampanja carponida said spilling day in 1800.	
				ļ			
				 		ya kunadikunin sa manipulanya — unina se a majirar a te ya apinda sistema di manamari	-
				 		national de problèm dimensional entre partie de la literation en des biològics en la company de la c	Andrew Manuel and Constitution of the Constitu
. 	 			<u> </u>		igen an are on heavy, man also resemble brother all the day.	The same that the property was a property of the same to the same
				-		and the second s	react or property or a comment of the
						tegraphy and trade-contribution of the contribution امليسيش بيران	
-						and the same of th	er anglette getillige verstelle einer er er er vær i der er er er er
	 				an and an indicate particular administration of the second	gryn allen o'r o ge sponentaeth, nei de de mae'r o'r spelligellen de bena	and a second sec
Art	icle	Number	Descrip	tion	Article	Tambor	Dosci jetic.
							Australia de la companio del companio de la companio del companio de la companio del la companio de la companio de la companio de la companio de la companio del la companio de la companio de la companio de la companio de la companio de la companio de la companio de la companio de la companio de la companio de la companio de la companio de la companio del la co
					-		The second secon
			<u> </u>		and the second s	territorio de la composição de la compos	
					andrean - de conspirante propriet de propriet de la tempret. Principio de	The second secon	a four houses and the control of the
					in trans. I de sentimo de la companya de la company	The second secon	a finishing and a second secon

Expt.	Date
	ection: This should be made for every experiment performed, defects noted and corrected whenever possible.
1.	Is there sufficient oil in the bearings?
2.	Are the brushes badly worn?Incorrectly set?
3.	Is commutator rough or pitted?
4.	Does armature turn easily?
5.	Are all connections correct?
6.	Are couplings or belted connections properly made?
7.	Is machine clear of tools and foreign particles?
8.	Have your wiring inspected and OK'd by instructor
9.	Do oil rings turn and provide sufficient lubrication after machine is running?
10.	Are there any defects, and any unusual noises in the machine after it is running?
11.	Note here the maximum and minimum current ratings of all the field rheostats you used in the test.

No.	Make	Resistance	Current	Rating
		<u> Chms</u>	Max.	Min.
				3

#20--AC

TRANSFORMER CONNECTIONS. Y-DELTA & DELTA-Y

Procedure:

I. Y-Delta, Y-Delta

- 1. Connect the primaries of each of two banks of three transformers Y and their secondaries in delta.
- 2. Connect the Y-connected primaries of the two banks in parallel to a 110-volt, 3-phase supply.
- 3. Connect an apex of the delta-connected secondary of #1 bank with an apex of the delta-connected secondary of #3 bank.
- 4. Measure and record the primary and secondary voltage across each phase, across each transformer and also between the remaining non-connected apexes of the delta-connected secondaries of both banks.
- 5. If the voltage between an apex of one bank and that of another is zero those two points may be connected. It is then necessary however to again check the voltage between the two remaining apexes before these may be connected. Record this voltage. If it is now zero, the two apexes may be connected and the two banks may be paralleled, otherwise they may not.

II. Delta-delta, Y-Delta.

- 1. Connect both the primary and secondary of one bank in delta; the primary of the second bank Y and its secondary delta. Choose the proper number of turns and transformation ratios so that the sides to be paralleled have the same voltage values.
 - 2. Follow instructions 3-5 of Part I.

III. Delta-Y, Y-Delta.

- 1. Connect the primary of the first bank delta, and its secondary Y; also, connect the primary of the second bank Y and its secondary delta. Choose the proper number of turns and transformation ratios so that the sides to be paralleled have the same voltage values.
 - 2. Follow instructions 3-5 of Part I.

Data:

Tabulate all observations neatly on standard data sheet. Draw to scale on standard curve paper the vector and connection diagrams illustrating the existing conditions in both primary and secondary of each transformer bank for each of the three above connections. Use designations similar to those on pp. 447-457 of the Journal of Electricity, Power & Gas of Nov. 11, 1911. In the report show why the two banks can or cannot be paralleled and explain the diagrams.

#20-AC

Questions:

- l. Diagram the four methods by which the primaries and the secondaries of three transformers can be combined for three-phase transformation, and explain the voltage ratio obtained from each, in terms of the turn ratio.
 - 2. Discuss the relative advantages of the different connections.
- 3. Discuss the advantages and disadvantages of three-phase transformers as compared to three single-phase transformers used for the same purpose. Discuss the methods of winding and connecting core-type and shell-type three-phase transformers.

Referances:

Jour. Elec. Nov. 11, 1911, pp. 447-457.

G.E. Rev. Vol. XXIII #5, May 1920, p. 374-385, Also April 1916 and October 1908.

Elec. World November 11, 1908.

Dawes pp. 172-224.

Karapatoff pp. 466-531, Vol.I; pp. 71-118 Vol.II.

R. & T. pp. 217-223.

Expt.#	Title:	Date
Diagram of	Connections:	Sketch neatly with pencil on a graph sheet the connections as a stually used in experiment.
Apparatus:	Note name p	plate data of all machines used:
Station	∴ #	

Name	Make	Numbe	r	Type	F	orm
				andras og stadde som en e sagde gallen, grænskler sig ensembete stadde sig en omdeter staddistade i en endem sig en endem sig en endem sig en endem sig en endem sig en endem sig en endem s		
Volts	Amperes	K.W.	H.P.	Frequency	Spaed	Phase
			ent, se sam alama nnés amateure, propasio i disea.		n i jandaga angi yi n kinadi kadalaga sabanagan madiya.	
-						

Instruments: Note make, number, etc., of all meters, instruments, and miscellaneous equipment used.

Meter	Make	Number	Modal	Type	Rango	Capacity	Remarks
				-		en veride veridgemisserense – en verige verifiere begriffete bilgen	**************************************
				 		المناها المناهدة المناهدة المناهدة المناهدة المناهدة المناهدة المناهدة المناهدة المناهدة المناهدة المناهدة المناهدة	Andrew Control of the
				<u> </u>		n raamin aguah suome punjain ayabir seh sebaji di Afrika (1914) safikkan.	
						ra espai abanega, esperiolerenado (filo escillo) de la esperio	
			And the same of th	Symplety Street Contraction on the contraction		nga u nia ngalaga - Pinasa na na na na na na na na na na na na na n	
						kan kan dari salam di sangan kan kan salam in ndahir sa da sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa	
						mangingi semananggi perasananggi panjangangi 199	
Military - management and							
	***			•		processing of the process and management of the company of the com	
Arti	cla	Number	Descript	in in	Articlo	Thinkor (Description
			2000120		The property of	200000	The second secon
			and the second second second second				enter militari production de la company de l
-							الديار والمراجعة والمحافظة والمحافظة المنافعة المحافظة ال
-			- Programma (Armanian andrew Armanian)		لغاءت أنابحها فروفيها والهجار والمجارة المحفود الجاهات	nagramentam germana pagaga abres, magelego interest	iak e der gelagge, session steggene generalen den verken en den de den det den delekte er de generalen de gene
					a inamentario gili di inamene grapa atemberi an in-		ner dagard kenturur ya menjaman hagifirik dagaran meningi ya menjadag ere sepertag edi mer ^{es} ere s

Expt.	Date
Inspe	ection: This should be made for every experiment performed, defects noted and corrected whenever possible.
1.	Is there sufficient oil in the bearings?
2.	Are the brushes badly worn?Incorrectly set?
3.	Is commutator rough or pitted?
4.	Doss armature turn easily?
5.	Are all connections correct?
6.	Are couplings or belted connections properly made?
7.	Is machine clear of tools and foreign particles?
8.	Have your wiring inspected and OK'd by instructor
9.	Do oil rings turn and provide sufficient lubrication after machine is running?
10.	Are there any defects, and any unusual noises in the machine after it is running?
11.	Note here the maximum and minimum current ratings of all the field rheostats you used in the test.

	No.	Make	Resistance	Current	Rating
Ì			<u>Ohms</u>	<u>Max</u> .	
	4 				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
					**

#21-AC EFFECT OF UNBALANCED LOADS ON TRANSFORMER BANKS

Connect three single-phase transformers star-delta as shown in the diagram which will be furnished.

Take readings of currents in lines X, Y, Z, X', Y', Z', in each phase winding of the delta, and in load rheostat circuits A, B, C; also voltages between N-X, N-Y, N-Z, N-XI, Y-XI, Z-XI, X-Y, X-Z, Y-Z, X'-Y', $X^{1}-Z^{1}$, for the following conditions:

- 1. Apply a balanced load to the transformers.
- 2. With balanced load as in (1) open line X and take readings.
- 3. Remove the load from the transformers, open line X and take readings.
- 4. With line X closed, load phase A only, and take readings.
- 5. With load conditions as in (4), open line X and take readings.
- 6. With line X closed, load phase C only, and take readings.
- 7. With load conditions as in (6) open line X and take readings.

Plot topographic voltage vector diagrams for each of the above connections, discuss the results, and turn in with the data.

References:

Karapetoff pp. 466-531 Vol.I; pp. 71-118 Vol.II. R. & T. pp. 217-223.

Expt.#	Title:	Date
Diagram of	Connections;	Sketch neatly with pencil on a graph sheet the connections as actually used in experiment.
Apparatus:	Note name p	plate data of all machines used:
Statio	n#	

Make	Numbe	r	Type	F(orm
			nga arang kanang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang an		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			aksepanjililigik dari dire sepida qili sepida varitik sadipun shkili birilili s Karani sepida sadi sebalik shkilili shkilili shkilili shkilili shkilili shkilili shkilili shkilili shkilili shk		
Amperes	K.W.	н.Р.	Frequency	Speed	Phase
	ally-sufficient/dra-ma-py				
		-			
				and the second s	

<u>Instruments:</u> Note make, number, etc., of all meters, instruments, and miscellaneous equipment used.

Meter	Make	Number	Model	Турз	Range	Capacity	Remarks
 						ar agine de, a annal resu : - pige-se rasalia en emigras proprieta fermilitaren	
						unione in the designation of the months of the design in the	
		- 		1		कुर । चंदन कुरुर । ए त्राव्या प्रदूष्णाव्याच्यात्राच्यात्राच्यात्राच्यात्राच्यात्राच्यात्राच्यात्राच्यात्राच्य	Angele ange entertainment of the state of th
······································				 		The state of the s	and the second s
	 					nd nigographic (see one one or galactic paperings), o the state in constitution for extension	Contract of the second of the
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		 		gere, des directories districtes, in a factoristation of the difference with	na na na na na na na na na na na na na n
						and the second section is a section of the second s	
							and the state of t
Art	icle	Number	Descrip	tion	Article	lumbor	Description
							anna mai dina gamangin dagagana a sik a sikan man didinaksu ya apin da s
						And instrument of the contract	an angu a mb agangana yanandanibariba
			hand B. 1864 fields and the special sp		graph agracion access order within the tree to 4	Bergers and make a consideration of a city of the section of	g has a sea o have finder thrown surrections . I a see cell
<u> </u>					en de construir de l'administration de l'appendix de l'app		generalisas and designation and the second of the second o
			L				Base and another the manage that were the comment of the comment o

Expt.	•	Title					, ,	Date_		
Inspe	ection:	This should noted and					perfo	rmed,	def	ects
1.	Is the	re sufficie	nt oil :	in the be	earings?_	**************************************				
2.	Are th	e brushes ba	adly wo	m?	_Incorre	ctly s	t?	·		
3.	Is com	mutator rou	gh or p	ltted?						
4.	Doss a	rmature tur	n easil	у?						
5.	Are al	l connection	ns corr	oct?						
6.	Are co	uplings or	belted (connectio	ons propo	erly mad	le?		•	
7.	Is mac	hine clear	of tool	s and for	reign par	ticlos	?			
8.	Have y	our wiring	inspect	ed and OI	cid by in	struct	or			
9.		rings turn s running?_		ovide su	fficient	lubrica	ation	after	mac	hine
10.		ere any def t is runnin			nusual no	oises in	n the	machi	ne e	ifter
11.	Note h	ere the max	imum an	d minimu	n current	t rating	gs of	all t	he f	rield

1	No.	Make	Resistance	Current Rating			
			<u>Ohms</u>	Max.	Min.		
L							

rheostats you used in the test.

HIGH-TENSION TRANSFORMER TESTS

#SS-AC

The following tests will be mair, two wasks being the time limit:

- (a) Oil Testing, Filtering & Drying.
- (b) Checking Transformer Ratios & Calibration of Measuring Voltmeter with the Sphere-Gap.
- (c) Insulation Testing.
- (d) Insulator Tasting.
- (e) Test of Effect on Breakdown of Using Air and Other Dielectrics in series.
- (f) Horn-Gap Test.
- (g) Corona Test.
- (h) Effect of Frequency & Steep Wave Fronts on Sphere-Gap & Needle-Gap Discharge.

Connect the transformer as shown in the diagram, which will be furnished. Before closing the line switch be absolutely sure that all persons are a safe distance (at least five feet) from the high-tension load, and any apparatus connected to it.

(a) Oil Testing, Filtering & Drying.

Take a specimen of oil from the bottom of the testing transformer. It is to the bottom that most of the moisture, if there is any, will settle, and hence the oil in its worst condition is most likely to be found there. With the megger test the resistance of the oil in both the l" and g" oil cups after adjusting the gaps for a 0.1" spacing by means of the gauge. Likewise test the specimens in both cups by connecting to the test transformer and gradually bringing the voltage up to the break-down value. Record all data. The oil should take approximately 25000 volts or better. If it is in poor condition it should be filtered and dried.

Study the method of filtering and drying and also the means provided for performing this operation while the transformer is in use.

#22-AC

(b) Checking Transformer Ratio & Calibration of Measuring Voltmater with the Sphere-Gap.

Adjust the spheres of the gap until they just touch, read the micrometer screw, and then separate the spheres a considerable distance. Bring the voltage of the transformer up to a chosen value, adjust the sphere gap until it arcs over, at which instant pull the line switch immediately. Read the micrometer screw again, calculate the distance between spheres and obtain the corresponding voltage value from the sphere-gap voltage curves.

Repeat for at least five different values ranging from 10,000 . 100,000 volts. Plot a curve for use in subsequent tests, using voltmeter readings as abscissae and deduced air-gap voltages as ordinates.

(c) Insulation Testing.

Place the specimen to be tested between the brass discs provided for the purpose, and after measuring resistance with the megger, apply the voltage gradually, increasing it to the value where breakdown occurs. Make a record of the break-down voltages for the various specimens used.

(d) <u>Insulator Testing</u>.

Measure the resistance of the insulator with the magger, then apply the voltage gradually and note the value of voltage and current when corona first appears, when static discharges take place, and when arc-over occurs. If the insulator breaks down, note the breakdown voltage.

(e) Test of Effect of Breakdown of Using Air and Other Dielectrics in Series.

Separate the metal plates of the apparatus one cm. apart and apply voltage up to a value just below breakdown. Record this value. Remove the potential, insert the glass plate in the space between the metal plates, leaving half the space filled with air, apply the voltage previously obtained and note the results.

(f) Horn-Gap Test

Apply a potential across the gap sufficient to cause it to break down. Note and explain the results.

#22-AC

(g) Corona Test.

Stretch two fine wires parallel to each other and spaced about one foot apart. Connect one wire to ground and the second wire to the high-voltage lead of the transformer. Darken the room. Bring up the voltage gradually and observe its value when the corona first appears.

(h) Effect of Frequency & Steep Wave Fronts on Sphere-Gap and Needle-Gap Discharge.

Adjust one of the sphere gaps for 40,000 volts (approx. 1.95 cm.) by setting the gap and noting the arc-over voltage. In a similar manner adjust the needle-gap for 40,000 volts (approx. 6.1 cm.) Note the formation of corona on the needle points as the voltage is brought up.

Connect both needle- and sphere-gap in parallel and this combination in series with the second sphere-gap (set for about 60,000 volts) to the transformer. Make all leads as direct as possible avoiding all kinks and corners. Bring the voltage up gradually and note which gaps break down. Make a bend in the wire connected to the first sphere gap (the one in parallel with the needle-gap) and note if the same gaps break down when voltage is applied.

Remove the kink or corner in the wire so that conditions as before are obtained. Gradually reduce the distance between the needle points between successive voltage applications until the needle-gap arcs over in preference to the sphere-gap. Note this distance and the voltage corresponding to it.

Reference:

Karapetoff pp. 1-118, Vol.II.

Expt.#	Title:	Date
Diagram of	Connections:	Sketch neatly with pencil on a graph sheet the
•		connections as a stually used in experiment.
Apparatus:	Note name p	late data of all machines used:
Statio	n #	

Name	Make	Numbe	r	Type	F	orm
alle (de v		-		establika allagan sagan jagi ar isan anna gara anna anna anna anna anna an		nas maja apagia kemajain dipendikan kepada anaké a sadiketa a sada sahi
		e en est de la companya est de la companya est est est est est est est est est est		k kalada kuni, masasan kara da da kabupata kulo kalada iliki kerupunda kalada kuni balu balu kerupunda kalada Karada kuni kalada kalada kalada kalada kalada kalada kalada kalada kalada kalada kalada kalada kalada kalada k		i yanayayaan ayaasadi aga abaya ayaan abbaana ya waanni ayaan ayaan abadaa badaa bada ayaa dhadaa bayadha ahadaa
		·		anterdrena september 19. magginina magni, magni, godin, opiniapining mily upom usas deputingo misso		
Volts	Amperes	K.W.	H.P.	Frequency	Speed	Phase
			THE CONTROL OF THE WANTED VALUE OF THE PARTY OF	n tanàna dia mandritry no amin'ny saminana dia mandritry ny taona amin'ny fivondronana amin'ny fivondronana am		
		and the second s				
Militar en haden Mein och nydernegt deglede "engelik M		and the second s				
		are also considered different from the figures into				<u> </u>

Instruments: Note make, number, etc., of all meters, instruments, and miscellaneous equipment used.

Meter	Make	Number	Modal	Type	Range	Capacity	Remarks
	Tither 1500	210000	120,734	1800	110112	Octobero T n'a	TOTAL TEO
	-			<u></u>		andrea appears on a transporter of the party of the contract of the party of the contract of t	and the second s
)						
				1		yfrinding alpadot (g. migrand). Ferdan rella trefélla er í 197 ogsá él	
				-			Harris and an analysis of the second
				 		inga katilika di katipapata Karapat Labarania ang pagamatan ang pagamata	ig An on alternative contralistation of the contralist and public in any contralist T
			-	-	same	angar, e-smeathagair desera fagish, qua medala (-sm	marings are produced to the second se
		-		·		ungario nacas denga, apois amendaga apidim de da se	and the second s
	nderett specific sageres en specification			1		: Magagillar - acclement menintyalladi (18 Maran indeleti) (19 Mar	anning pagasan ing makang pagagagan di 1800 septimbri.
	reconstruction and reduction and require			j		tive and commenced and the control for and	
				•			
						A management of the contraction	
				-	are a completion of the contract of the contra	gagagia, resculari spacias con estimato gianti applica, con gianti con del se re	Section Constitution and Constitution Constitution of Management of Section 2
Arti	cle	Numbar	Descrip	tion	Article	Inder	Doscringion
***********		-			and the second s	-	an <mark>gangganaga atawa kalipan</mark> di akapan di kandilipan sa ngipan sa mali ika mal
			····				والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمتحاجم والمتحاء والمتحاجم والمتحاجم والمتحاجم والمتحاجم والمتحاجم والمتحاجم
-						-	riginis alah kenggan kepada kepada pertamban sebagai di dalah kenggan di d
			-		مهر سخو سخون سخون برخود کا دور کار در در در در در در در در در در در در در		ie schwarzen gaigen zugen zugen zeigen der gestelligt er der bij general mat generaligie gegeben bestellt de g De schwarzen generaligen zu gegen der gestellt der der generaligen der generaligen bestellt der geschieden der
			-			-	e deputable de la reconspicio della reconspicio della reconspicio della reconspicio della reconspicio della reconspicio della reconspicio della reconspicio della reconspicio della reconspicio della reconspicio della reconspicio della reconspicio della reconspicio della reconspicio della reconspicio della reconspicio della reconspicio della reconspicio
				il.		1	

Exot	Title Date	
Insp	ection: This should be made for every experiment performed, defects noted and corrected whenever possible.	;
1.	Is there sufficient oil in the bearings?	
2.	Are the brushes badly worm?Incorrectly set?	
3.	Is commutator rough or pitted?	
4.	Doss armature turn easily?	
5.	Are all connections correct?	
6.	Are couplings or belted connections properly made?	
7.	Is machine clear of tools and foreign particles?	
8.	Have your wiring inspected and OK'd by instructor	
9.	Do oil rings turn and provide sufficient lubrication after machine is running?	}
10.	Are there any defects, and any unusual noises in the machine after it is running?	•
11.	Note here the maximum and minimum current ratings of all the field	ì

<u>N</u> 2.	Make	Resistance Coms	Gurrant Max.	Rating Vin.
				er, saadialaanse er sajaresgada va virspaalaituse y ramijareskisker, enellä viipeer j Saadialaanse erikkiste ja valkaisen kung oj vastakistaalaan yn dielaan valkaisen kaite valkaisen ja kaiteen k
				mana unitar e cilingano successor, e andressamento, e es depen epigar una anticiri (depen e anticir).

#23-AC INDUCTION MOTOR TESTS - RUNNING & LOCKED SATURATION CIRCLE DIAGRAM & EFFICIENCY BY PRONY BRAKE

Procedure:

Fellow instructions as given in Section 6 of Factory Testing, Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co.

Data:

Tabulate all observations and other data neatly on a standard data sheet.

Curves:

Plot curves on standard sheets as given in the instructions.

Questions:

- 1. Discuss the slip of an induction motor, and its relation to increasing load.
 - 2. Describe the different methods for measuring slip directly.
 - 3. What determines the speed of an induction motor?
 - 4. Explain the methods of starting induction motors.
- 5. Explain the low power-factor found in induction motors, when compared with transformers.
 - 6. Explain why the secondary is usually the revolving part.
- 7. State how to determine the resistance per phase of a three-phase system, both Y and delta-connected.
- 8. Explain the equivalent single-phase resistance and current of an induction motor.
- 9. Discuss the losses that occur in an induction motor and their relation directly and indirectly to the load.
- 10. Explain the methods used in determining each of the above classes of loss.
- 11. Describe a method for determining the friction loss, as separated from the iron loss.
 - 12. Explain how the torque may be calculated.

#23-AC

Questions contd.

- 13. Explain how and why the reactive effects of the revolving secondary of an induction motor can be replaced by those of an imaginary fixed winding, and show what the value of the current in this imaginary winding would be.
 - 14. Explain the circle-locus current-vector diagram of a transformer.
- 15. Discuss the application of this circle-locus to an induction motor, and give complete directions for its experimental determination.
- 16. Show, by the circle-diagram, how to determine the current, power-factor, torque, slip, input, and efficiency, corresponding to any given output.

References:

Vol.II, pp. 100-107. Elec. Jour Factory Testing W.H. & M.Co. Section 6. A.I.E.E. Vol. XL, April 1921 #4 p. 326-332. Dawes pp. 225-304. Magnusson pp. 168-210. Lawrence pp. 443-554. Karapetoff pp. 584-627, Vol.I; pp. 166-186 Vol.II. R. & T. pp. 276-288.

Expt.#	Title:	Date
Diagram of	Connections:	Sketch neatly with pencil on a graph sheet the connections as a stually used in experiment.
Apparatus:	Note name p	late data of all machines used:
Statio	r. #	

Meka	Numbe	r	Type	F'	orm
	er there are an extensive and the second				
net vive a viver of the public section is a particular to the section of the sect					waste baseline in the transfer of the second
Amperes	K.W.	H.P.	Frequency	Speed	Phase
		on viliage that type anythings graph on the		na - agiganggapara- an a garanariyanggapagapagapagapagapaganari alaranari	
				and the second s	
	erender er der den generale in den generale in den		nanaga sampan na nguana maguna na mada sa na isa na sa na sa na sa na sa na sa na sa na sa na sa na sa na sa n	Andrews and the second	

<u>Instruments:</u> Note make, number, etc., of all meters, instruments, and miscellaneous equipment used.

Meter	Make	Number	Model	Type	Range	Capacity	Remarks
						AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY	
no a reportant since anno a	-	1		<u> </u>		entrant appeal to the complete artists of the state of the complete and the	and the state of t
-			-			Consider Manager for the considering any continues are seen as a considering and the c	and a constitutive and a constit
			-			and the second s	
Contra anno de contrata de la contrata del la contrata de la contr		—		-		akunan perdajahan diranggan dan kemanya perdajahan pada sebagai berbesa pendagai berbesa pendagai berbesa pend T	parifyr yn gwei i'r ymai ny maenganna mei'ir ry ganaff y daethryn gyfer ry fellanni ffeldfi'i
				1		graphics - v managh naghraph diore, is a strain in 19 altriffe than in 19 altriffe than in 19 altriffe than in 19 altriffe than in 19 altriffe than in 19 altriffe than in 19 altriffe than in 19 altriffe than in 19 altriffe than in 19 altriffe than in 19 altriffe than in 19 altriffe than in 19 altriffe than in 19 altriffe than in 19 altriffe than in 19 altriffe than in 19 altriff than in 19 altriffe than	A service of the serv
						entralistica consistenti stato feritari i differenti administrati di segli di segli di segli di segli di segli	magnitus (m. 1975). The control of t
		-		<u> </u>		on the seath in the seathers of the seathers and seath part of	ation of the second sec
Marianty Verr distribusylatory design						note, in the second or the company of the second of the se	randoniero randoniero armaniero armaniero de de la 21, 1906 e 1000 de pri
		***************************************	terro esta de la servición de la servición de la constante de		namen and a state of the state	politika (1. 1. 140 m. den 141) er en en en en en en en en en en en en en	and the grown of the confidence of the second of the confidence of
Art	icle	Number	Descript	ion	Articlo	The word for the same	Issear - List
							many and the second of the sec
	<u> </u>					-	and the second s
the tegric with the section of the		Andrew State of the Control of the C	er ng sadde til eg system de sterker de system de sterker de s		militagam angga di syanam mayla sayay syanadar, mangkalajay sabasyan sar dibi siba	A STATE OF THE STA	e E En plan magnitude (generale en al escape en endagen pelos legisles (en 1854). T
					gyr - g-yalanssynnagy aggigt dessattatsmay hanningir.nessisinee-yas	The state of the s	or organisations, consider an elementary regions and constitution of the constitution
			an annual part of the state of				Barania menggangangan di anganggang memberapan panggangan panggangan s

Exp t	ot. Title Da	tte	
Inst	spection: This should be made for every experiment perform noted and corrected whenever possible.	æd,	defects
1.	Is there sufficient oil in the bearings?		
24	Are the brushes badly worn?Incorrectly set?	-	
3.	Is commutator rough or pitted?		
4.	Does armature turn easily?		
5.	Are all connections correct?		
6.	Are couplings or belied connections properly made!		
7.	Is machine clear of tools and foreign particles?	ip-us	
8.	Have your wiring inspected and OK'd by instructor	********	
9.	Do oil rings turn and provide sufficient lubrication af	'ter	machina
10.	Are there any defects, and any unusual noises in the ma	ohin	e after
11.	Note here the maximum and minimum current ratings of al	.1 th	e field

No.	Make	Rasistance	Current	Rating
		Coms	<u>l/ax</u> .	

	}			analas esta ministra de la companio esta companio de la companio esta de la companio de la companio de la comp

rheostats you used in the test.

#24-AC THERMIONIC VACUUM TUBE CHARACTERISTICS

Connect the tube as shown in the diagram, which will be furnished.

- l. Maintaining the filament current at the normal rated value and with normal rated plate voltage, take readings of all meters for a series of values of grid voltage ranging from -50% to 50% of normal plate voltage.
 - 2. Repeat (1) with the plate voltage 50% above normal.
 - 3. Repeat (1) with the plate voltage 50% below normal.
- 4. Plot characteristic curves of the vacuum tube using grid-potentials as abscissae and plate currents as ordinates. These curves should be similar to those shown in Fig. 134, p. 151, of "Radio Engineering Principles".

Vacuum Tube Ratings

	VT-1	VT-2
Plate Voltage	30V.	1607.
Plate Resistance	17000 chms	5000 ohms
Filament Current	1.1 A.	1.3 A.
Filament Voltage	2.5 V	7 V.
Amplification Factor	6-7	6-7

References:

"Radio Engineering Principles" Lauer & Brown, pp. 150-165. "Thermionic Vacuum Tube", Van Det Bijl, pp. 236-265.